

DECLASSIFIED

7-9 MAR 1969

MESSAGES

3RD MARINE DIVISION

CONFIDENTIAL

DOWNLOADED BY 3-10-10
DECLASSIFIED WITH 12-10-10
DOD DIR 5200.10

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ORIGINATED MESSAGES from CG, 3RD MARINE DIVISION
for 07 MARCH 1969

DTG	SUBJECT
✓1. 070015 Z Mar 69	DMZ Sighting
✓2. 070030 Z Mar 69	Engr Sitrep No 065
✓3. 070100 Z Mar 69	Current Msg Status Rpt
✓4. 070111 Z Mar 69	Rpt of Naval Death Readress
✓5. 070113 Z Mar 69	Status of Awards
✓6. 070115 Z Mar 69	WelRep
✓7. 070117 Z Mar 69	WelRep
✓8. 070119 Z Mar 69	WelRep
✓9. 070123 Z Mar 69	Relocation and Redesignation of CAP
✓10. 070125 Z Mar 69	Copies of SRB
✓11. 070127 Z Mar 69	Adv whereabouts
✓12. 070129 Z Mar 69	CMC Code DA
✓13. 070133 Z Mar 69	Comm Center Readdress
✓14. 070135 Z Mar 69	PTC J M Longano
✓15. 070137 Z Mar 69	FMFPAGO 1300.00
✓16. 070139 Z Mar 69	Report of Death-Hostile
✓17. 070141 Z Mar 69	Report of Death-Hostile
✓18. 070143 Z Mar 69	Report of Death-Hostile
✓19. 070145 Z Mar 69	Rpt on SNM (deceased)
✓20. 070155 Z Mar 69	3d MarDiv Sitrep 30
-21. 070200 Z Mar 69	Arc Light
✓22. 070215 Z Mar 69	Dewey Canyon Sitrep 171
✓23. 070220 Z Mar 69	Purple Martin Sitrep 31
✓24. 070230 Z Mar 69	3d Mar Div Sitrep 29
-25. 070345 Z Mar 69	Arc Light
✓26. 070400 Z Mar 69	Weather Forecast
✓27. 070614 Z Mar 69	SLAR Hot Rpt
✓28. 070714 Z Mar 69	XXIV Corps Msg
✓29. 070730 Z Mar 69	Purple Martin Sitrep 32
✓30. 070732 Z Mar 69	Dewey Canyon Sitrep 172
✓31. 070809 Z Mar 69	Twin Brothers Duty Orders
✓32. 070825 Z Mar 69	First Amtrac Bn Intsum
✓33. 070901 Z Mar 69	Liason Officer
✓34. 070903 Z Mar 69	RTD
✓35. 070911 Z Mar 69	Ext of Emerg Lv
✓36. 070935 Z Mar 69	Ground Safety Rpt
✓37. 070953 Z Mar 69	"
✓38. 071003 Z Mar 69	Mod to Rpt of Death
✓39. 071007 Z Mar 69	MIA Progress Rpt
✓40. 071037 Z Mar 69	Report of Death-Non-hostile
✓41. 071041 Z Mar 69	Report of Serious Injury-Non-hostile
✓42. 071050 Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
-43. 071200 Z Mar 69	Arc Light
✓44. 071330 Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓45. 071350 Z Mar 69	Deployment to USARVN
✓46. 071350 Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓47. 071355 Z Mar 69	"
✓48. 071430 Z Mar 69	3d Recon Sitrep

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

✓ 49.	071510 Z Mar 69	DMZ Sighting
✓ 50.	071510 Z Mar 69	"
✓ 51.	071535 Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓ 52.	071552 Z Mar 69	3d MarDiv Intsum 7
✓ 53.	071600 Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓ 54.	071825 Z Mar 69	"
✓ 55.	071900 Z Mar 69	"
✓ 56.	072110 Z Mar 69	3d MarDiv Sitrep 1391
✓ 57.	072300 Z Mar 69	3d MarDiv 32
58.	070930 Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓ 59.	070945 Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 0249 0670015
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 070015Z MAR 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS IOC PHB
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ SIGTING (3D MARDIV) 5-066-1

1. (C) 12TH MAR. W/AN/IPS-25

A. 070032H-YD 204798 SHDMZ 5 EN NOV SW

B. 070440H YD 191791 SHDMZ 5 EN MOV NW

C. 070450H-YD 235778 SHDMZ 5-10 EN

D. 070655H-YD 238772 SHDMZ 3-5 EN

E. 070657H-YD 228781 SHDMZ 3-5 EN

GP-4

BT

0249

TOD 070125Z/2400Z

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

P 070030 2 MARCH 1969

FM: ELEVENTH AIR. BR.

TO: CG, III MAF

INFO: CG, THIRD MARDIV

CG, XXIV CORPS

C O N F I D E N T I A L

THIRD MARDIV XXIV CORPS AND III MAF FOR ENGR

SITREP. NO. 065: 051800H TO 061800H MARCH 1969

A. III MAF SPDR DTD 25FEB68, 15/PAS/OTR 4000

1. ENEMY INFORMATION: NO CHANGE

2. ENGINEER PERSONNEL: NO CHANGE

3. ENGINEER MATERIAL/SUPPLY/EQUIPMENT: NO CHANGE

4. ENGINEER DIFFICULTIES: NO CHANGE

5. WEATHER: CLOUDY

6. LOG

A. ROADS:

(1) CONTINUOUS UPGRADE AND RESURFACING OF INTERNAL ROAD NETWORK

AT VANDEGRIFT COMBAT BASE.

B. BRIDGES/CULVERTS DESTROYED: NO CHANGE

C. BRIDGES/CULVERTS INSTALLED: NO CHANGE

7. QUARRY/BORROW PITS: NO CHANGE

8. GENERAL ENGINEER COMMENTS:

A. VANDEGRIFT COMBAT BASE PROJECTS:

1. CONSTRUCTION OF 54, 16x24 BUNKERS (LAST INCREMENT OF 14 IN PROGRESS) 82% COMPLETE.

2. WORK ON ASP 99% COMPLETE.

3. CONSTRUCTION OF 90 DIVE BUNKERS 97% COMPLETE.

4. UPGRADE OF LSU DRAINAGE SYSTEM 79% COMPLETE.

5. CONSTRUCTION OF 12' TIMBER TOWER FOR WATER STORAGE

11+ENGR
#80

G-3 HIST

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

6. EXPANSION OF ISA (WORK INCLUDES 60'x375' EXTENSION, 50'x50' PASSENGER LZ, AND 150' RETROGRADE LZ) 40% COMPLETE.
 7. REPAIR OF 9TH MARINES ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM 75% COMPLETE.
 - B. DONG HA COMBAT BASE
 1. CONSTRUCTION OF 82 DIVE BUNKERS 48% COMPLETE.
 2. CONSTRUCTION OF 20' WATER TOWER AT BATTALION MESSHALL 5% COMPLETE.
 3. RENOVATION OF INTERIOR AT 3D MARDIV OFFICER CLUB 10% COMPLETE.
 4. RENOVATION OF BATTALION CARPENTER SHOP 80% COMPLETE.
 5. REMODELING INTERIOR OF BATTALION ENLISTED MESSHALL 75% COMPLETE.
 6. PRECUT OF 8x12 TSFC BUNKER FOR ECB FDC 75% COMPLETE.
 7. 60'x150' TAXIWAY FOR 220TH AIRPLANE CO. 60% COMPLETE.
 - C. CUA VIET 3D MARDIV REHABILITATION CENTER: ROUTINE OPERATION OF CAMP UTILITIES.
 - D. CA LU: CONTINUING EQUIPMENT SUPPORT FOR BASE DESTRUCTION 85% COMPLETE.
 - E. ELLIOT COMBAT BASE: CONSTRUCTION OF ASP 63% COMPLETE.
 9. ENGINEER UNIT COMMAND POSTS: NO CHANGE
- GP-4

DRAFTED BY

RELEASED BY

DATE

E. F. Ruiz
E. F. RUIZ MAJ.

R. C. Evans
R. C. EVANS LTCOL.

6 MARCH 1969

ENGR.

AES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

PRIORITY 070100Z MAR

DATE 7

FM FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY (SP)

DRAFTED 1

TO CG NINTH MAB

INFO ZEN/12TH MARINES

BT

UNCLAS E F T C

CG28

CURRENT MSG STATUS RPT

A. CG 9TH MAB 310411Z DEC 68.

1. IAW REF (A) THE FOL RPT SUBM AS OF 062359H MAR 69.

2. MSGS RECD: 15 IMI 15. LAST MSG RECD: 17 IMI 17. NUMBERS

MISSING THIS STA: 012, 013.

3. FOL MSGS BY GOLF NR AND DTG ORIG SINCE LAST RPT: 027

060722Z.

4. COMMENT: MISSING (FEB) 083, 084, 085.

BT

A. B. Thompson Jr.

RELEASED BY A. B. THOMPSON JR. MAJ USMC

TIME

HMAR69

PKS

G-3-HIS7

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R.H. O'Connell
DRAFTER LCDR J. L. PASHAK
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
MAR 69 CJC

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 070111Z

FROM: CG THIRD MAIDIV
TO: BUPERS

COPY TO: ACops, G-1

INFO: CHIEFERS

UNCLAS EFTC

COMB CENTER READDRESS CG THIRD MAIDIV 010551Z MAR 69 (RPT OF NAVAL
DEATH - HOSTILE 12-69) AS INDC RECVE.

CC:

CCN

862

RELEASED BY

J. J. Orman 061615H

HM3 ROBERT ELTON PETSCHKE E13 44 22 USN (R S/CG/2/9)

ADS

G-1

PKS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Bl. Givier
DRAFTED BY DATE
PLCT ADJ
C.O.

PRIORITY 070113Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FMFPAC

(D003)

UNCLAS F F T O

STATUS OF AWARDS, CASES OF CPL CAPEY CALVIN 2381690 AND PFC JOSEPH
P. GIBNEY 2394032

A. CG FMFPAC 012006Z MAR69

B. CG FMFPAC 160036Z FEB69

1. REF A REFERS. REF B NOT RECD THIS COMD. REQ RETRANSMISSION.

CCM 86.3 RELEASED BY *JN Holman* TIME 061605H
ADS *P/S*

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G.W. BRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO PKS

PRIORITY 070115 Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC

(D004)

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DME
FOR CG FMFPAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT/WEIREP PVT WILLIAM R. MCINTOSH 2213711 USMC

A. CMC 050116Z MAR69

1. IAW REF A WEIREP FOL. ONE. N/A. TWO. WELL AND ON DU.
THREE. HESCO, 3D MEDBN, 3D MARDIV, FPO SPRAN 96602. FOUR,

N/A. FIVE, HAS BEEN ADVISED. END OF WEIREP.

CCN 864 RELEASED BY JN X am TIME 0707504
ADS PKS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3/11/69

DRAFTED G.J. BRUNK

SEC ADJ PHONE 210

CWO PLS

PRIORITY 070117 Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CMC

INFO: CG FMFPAC

(D005)

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNE

WEIREP PFC CHARLES G. MAINS 2438995 USMC

A. CMC 042103Z MAR69

1. IAW REF A FOL WEIREP FURN. ONE, N/A. TWO, WELL AND ON
DU. THREE, CO B, 3D RECON BN, 3D MARDIV FMF, FPO SFRAN 96602,

FOUR, N/A. FIVE, ADVISED. SIX THRU ELEVEN, N/A. END OF
WEIREP.

CCN 865 RELEASED BY JA 12mm TIME 070750H
ADS PK

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G. W. BRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
C.O. PKS

PRIORITY 070119Z Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
USNH GUAM
INFO: CG FMFPAC
MARTD NAS DAL

(0006)

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNE

WEIREP ITC RONALD C. HOWARD 2383585 USMC

- A. CMC 050121Z MAR69 (NOTAL)
B. CMC 192238Z FEB69 (NOTAL)

1. FOR CMC (CODE DNE). REF A REQ ADTAKA REF B CONC WEIREP SNM.
NO REC RECEIPT REF B THIS HQ.

2. FOR US NAV HOSP GUAM. REQ YOUR HOSP FURN COMPL WEIREP SNM
TO CMC (CODE DNE). ADCON.

3. REC THIS HQ INDC SNM MED EVAC YOUR HOSP 27FEB69.

GCN 866 RELEASED BY JAX 52mm TIME 070750H
ADS.

PKS

G - 3 - H⁰IST

*3610*DRAFTER W. M. WILLIAMSONSECT S-3 PHONE 4th CAGCNO PKSROUTINE 070123 2 MAR 69

FM: FOURTH CAG

TO: CG III MAF

INFO TO: CG THIRD MAR DIV

MATS 19, US ARMY

CG 1st BDE, 5th MICH DIV, US ARMY

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY)

FOR AC/S CAP III MAF

RELOCATION AND REDESIGNATION OF A CAP

1. ON 3 MARCH 1969, CAP 4-2-4 WAS RELOCATED TO 4th CAG CP FOR RE-
OUTFITTING.

2. ON 5 MARCH 1969, CAP WAS REDESIGNATED AS 4-1-10 AND EMPLOYED WITH
PF PLATOON #71 IN VILLAGE OF BICH GIANG YD 173603 IN CAM LO DISTRICT.

GCM

REL BY

RLC
G-3

TIME

PKS

3/15

DRAFTER 17/MEC/dhr
 SECT OSJA PHONE QUANG TRI 257
 CWO PKS

PRIORITY 070125Z MAR69

FM SJA, THIRD MARDIV
 TO CMC (DK)

UNCLAS E F T O

COPIES OF SERVICE RECORDS, REQ FOR, CASE OF SSGT RONALD D.
 LITTLEFIELD, 1611303, USMC

A. PARA 6006.6 MARCORSEPMAN

B. PARA 6017.2A MARCORSEPMAN

1. IAW REF(A) REQUEST COPIES OF ALL FITNESS REPORTS AND
 PREVIOUS SRB'S FOR SUBJ MARINE BE FWD THIS OFFICE.

2. SSGT LITTLEFIELD PENDING ADMIN DISCHARGE BOARD PROCEEDINGS
 IAW REF (B).

681

RELEASED BY Hollin Q. Stakelove

JTCOL, USMC

OSJA

PKS

DECLASSIFIED

3 hrs

DRAFTER 17/WLC/dhr
SECT OSJA PHONE QUANG TRI 257
CWO PKS

PRIORITY 070127Z MAR69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV
TO NAVFARJUDACT, YOKOSUKA, JAPAN
INFO CAMP S. D. BUTLER (SJA)
UNCLAS E F T O
CORPORAL PETER HATHAN JR., 2235767, USMC

Sgt. DEPARTED THIS COMMAND ON 10 FEB 1969 FOR PRD OF THREE DAYS TAD
YR COM AND. COLONEL HEARD INFORMED THIS OFFICE THAT SGT. TAD WAS

COMPLETED ON 19 FEB 1969. SGT. HAS NOT RETURNED THIS COM AND.
PLEASE ADVISE WHEN ABOUTS SGT., IF KNOWN.

RELEASED BY Hollin Q. Plakeland
LTCOL, USMC

875

OSJA

PKS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3/15
DRAFTER G.W. BRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO PKS

PRIORITY 070129Z Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC

(0014)

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DA
FOR CG FMFPAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT CPL EDDIE M. SWEENEY, JR., 2139553 USMC

A. CMC 041441Z MAR69

1. RECEIPT OF REF A ACK.

CCN 876 RELEASED BY JN Thomas TIME 061530H
ADS PKS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY C. I. CAHILL
SEC PERSO PHONT QUANG TRI 212
C.O. PKS

PRIORITY 070133 Z MAR 69

FR: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FIRST MARDIV

INFO: CG FIFTH
CG FIFTH
CG III MAF
CG FORTRPS FIFTH
CG CAS I LORO
CAMP BUTLER OKINAWA
ARMS NAVSTA SPRAN

(P012)

3/NO

UNCLAS I F T O

COMM CENTER READDRESS CMC 042201Z MAR 69 AS INFO.

CCN 823 RELEASED BY J. M. Shook TIME 070800H

LCPL D. S. JOHANSON 2407927/1633 USMC

ADS (PERSO)

PKS

DECLASSIFIED

PP RUMHVP
ZNY EEEEE
PTTEZYUW RUEOJAA02488 0632201-EEEE--RUMHVP.
ZNY EEEEE
P R 0042201Z MAR 69
FM CG MCSA PHILA
TO RUMHVP/CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RUEBHOA//CMC
RUMHVP/SECOND BN ONE TWO MAR
BT

UNCLAS E F T O
FR 025/EJG FOR M13000 INFO CCSX-2/4 AND M13320
REFRIG PREFAB FSN 4110-209-7966
A. YR 181017Z DECC 68
B. NOC M13320/0279/3679 QTY 1 EA
1. ADVISE GTYOF THE SUBJ ITEM ON M13320
2. REFS A AND B RELATE
BT
0248

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. E. CAHAL
SEC PERSO PHONE QT 212
CWO DES

ROUTINE 070135 2 MAR 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: MARBKS NAVSTA SFRAN
INFO: CG FMFPAC
T.E. LETHMAR
THIRDBN TELLPTHMAR

(2010)

3/10

UNCLAS L F T O

HFC J. M. LONGANO 2406614/3371

1. SMM ABSENT FROM THIS COMD 19DEC68 TO 28FEB69 CONN w/PMER LV.
PMER LV ORDERS LOST. STATES WHLN REPT YOUR COMD FOR RETURN TRANS

TO PARENT UNIT WAS FIVE DAYS UA. PLEASE ADVISE PERIODS OF AUTH
LV, ANY EXTENSIONS OF LV AND ANY RLC YOUR COMD OF UA.

CCN 871 RELEASED BY J. H. Bellbrook TIML 070800H/
ADJ (PERSO) DES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. ... CHILL
SEC PERSO PHONE QT 212
C.O. PKS

ROUTINE 070137 Z MAR69

FR: C THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FMFPAC

(0011)

UNCLAS I F T O

A. FMFPACO 1300.9F

1. IAW REF A FOL PERS DESIRES ~~SEE~~ O/S TOUR. RECOM APPR

- A. CPL
- B. BIRDSON, G. T.
- C. 2287225
- D. 2811
- E. 7MAR68
- F. 6APR69
- G. SIX MO
- H. UNMARRIED
- I. 11DEC69
- J. NON
- K. CMC DFB1/2C-MES-21 11FEB69
- L. DESIRES SPL LV DURING MAY69

- A. LCPL
- B. ... H. W.
- C. 2335593
- D. 4312
- E. 12MAR68
- F. 11APR69
- G. SIX MO
- H. UNMARRIED
- I. 27JUN71
- J. NON
- K. CMC DFB1/2C-MLS-21 11FEB69
- L. DESIRES SPL LV DURING MAY69

- A. SGT
- B. GANCHER, T. H.
- C. 2162990
- D. 0141
- E. 24MAY68
- F. 22JUN69
- G. THREE MO
- H. UNMARRIED
- I. 6SEP69 (WILL REENLIST)
- J. NONL
- K. NOT IN RECEIPT OF PCSO

PKS

AOT (P&SO)

CON 822 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME 070000H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R.K. Gault
 DRAFTER LCPL J. C. PASHAN *Cur*
 SEC ADJ PHOLE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 070139Z MAR 69 CJD *DUS*

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

INFO: DIR FOURTH MCD
 CIL FOUR
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 THIRD REGON DIV

UNCLAS EFTC (FOR CFL USE ONLY) (P007)
 REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (270-69)

A. ACC 3040.30
 B. MARCONPERSHAT, MAR 12154
 C. E FPACC P3040.20

1. IA/REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

A. 2NDLT. DAVID CHARLES FERGUSON 0106258/0302 USMC, CC C,
 3D REGON DIV, 3D MARDIV.

I. ACQU.

C. DEAD (MIA).

D. AMX 0500H, 5 MAR 69 AMX 23 MILES WEST OF DUNG HA CRT BASE,
 QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RIGD BSV PENETRATING RT SIDE OF ROAD FR BR
 MEL FIRE AND BRAGD PENETRATING ENCL ME SE CRUSADE WHILE LANDING
 A FIGHTING HOLE ON PERIMETER DEF.

E. ON REC QUANG TRI, TO PE TR TO USA TERTIARY DA ANG.

F. CHARLES S. FERGUSON (P) ELIZABETH A. FERGUSON (F) 219
 PARKVIEW, LANSARTH, CHIC 44281.

G. 10.

H. 140V68.

I. ILVES RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

J. (1) 0-2.

(2) \$343.20 PF, \$65.00 SHF,

(3) 1 YR, 6 HL, 18 DAYS TOTAL SERV.

(4) 272-44-6093.

(5) F.

(6) H.

(7) H.

(8) \$10,000.00.

(9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.

K. LUTH. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LT. L. C. MCANLIFFE CHC USA.

L. H.

M. NEGAT.

2. DATE AMX AVE 160CT08.

COL

868

RELEASED BY

ADJ

JR Forman 0614504

G-1 DUS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

P.K. Deulito
 CHAPTER 10PL L. T. MORIN *lun*
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *W*
 CMO *Dur3*

INTEL DATE/PRIORITY 070141Z MAR 69 CMO

FROM: CG THIRD MAJ DIV
 TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACOFS G-1

INFO: DIR SIXTH FCD
 COM SIX
 III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
 THIRD RECON BN

UNCLAS INFO (FOR OEL USE ONLY) (0008)
 REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (269-69)

- A. HCO 3040.3C
- B. 144CORP-ARMAN, PAR 12154
- C. FMH 100 P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC ROBERT HENRY JENKINS JR. 2428700/0711 USMC, CO C, 3D RECON BN, 3D MAJ DIV.
- B. ACIDU.
- C. DEAD (KIA).
- D. APRX 0500H, 5MAR69 APRX 23 MILES WEST OF DONG HA CTF BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD GSW PENETRATING CHEST AND ABDOMEN FR EN REL FIB AND FRAG/D PENETRATING RT ARM FR M GRENADE WHILE MANTING A FIGHTING HOLE ON PERIMETER DEFENSE.
- E. GR REG QUANG TRI TO BATT TO USA FORCURY JENKINS.
- F. ROBERT H. JENKINS SR. (F) P.O. BOX 164, INTERLACHEN, FLA. 32048. WIFE ALICE MAE FLOYD JENKINS (M) P.O. BOX 353, INTERLACHEN, FLA 32048.
- G. NO.
- H. 28JAN69.
- I. INVLS RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.
- J. (1) E-2
 (2) \$113.40 BP, \$65.00 GEF, \$8.00 FUNDU.
 (3) 1 YR, 1 MD, 4 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
 (4) 267-84-2151.
 (5) (M)
 (6) NO.
 (7) (M)
 (8) \$10,000.00
 (9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.
- K. BAPT. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN W. L. C. MCULLEN. CMC USH.
- L. NO.
- M. REG AT.

2. DATE ARR RVN 17JUL68.

CON

869

RELEASED BY

J. Y. Simon 061450H

AD3

G-1088 Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R. H. Coulter
 DRAFTER LCPL L. T. HORTIN *lth*
 SEC AIR PHONE (QUANG TRI 211
 CWO *Deary*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 0701432 MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACoFS G-1

INFO: DIR NINTH JCD
 COM NINE
 III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
 THIRD RECON BN

UNCLAS LTR (FOR OEL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (268-69) *(0009)*

- A. MOD 3040.30
- B. MARCORPERSEAN, PAR 12154
- C. EMPACD P 3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC PETER FREDERICK DEWILDE JR. 2484172/0311/8651 USMC, CO C, 3D RECON BN, 3D MARDIV.
 - B. ACQU.
 - C. DEAD (KIA).
 - D. APRX 0500H, 5 MAR 69 APRX 23 MILES WEST OF DONG HA CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD GSW PENETRATING LEFT SIDE OF HEAD IN EN RFL FIRE AND FRAGMD PENETRATING FACE, LEFT LEG AND RT HAND PR EN GRENADE WHILE MAINTAINING A FIGHTING HOLE ON PERIMETER DEFENSE.
 - E. GR REG QUANG TRI TO BE TR TO USA CEMETARY DANANG.
 - F. PETER FREDERICK DEWILDE (F) 1412 WOOD ST, LANSING, MICH. 48912. ARLISS JOY JACK (M) 1413 FIRST ST., LAKE ODESSA, MICH 48849.
 - G. NO.
 - H. 21 JAN 69.
 - I. INVES RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.
 - J. (1) E-2
 (2) \$113.40 BP, \$65.00 WPHF, \$8.00 FORUM.
 (3) 0 YR, 8 MO, 12 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
 (4) 494-56-5916
 (5) (F)
 (6) NO.
 (7) (M)
 (8) \$10,000.00
 (9) AS SUPPLIED BY LAW.
 - K. CATH. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN MR. L. C. MCALISTER CHC USMC.
 - L. NO.
 - M. NEGAT.
2. DATE ARR RVN 16 JAN 69.

CCN

870

RELEASED BY

JA Thomas

06 14 50H

.ADJ

6-12-56

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 070145Z JAN 69

R.K. Gault
 DRAFTED ICPL J. . . PASHAK *low*
 SEC ADJ PROCE QUANG TRI 211 *by*
 CWO PES

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: NAVHOSP YOKOSUKA

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

INFO: CMC
 CAPT BUTLER
 CG F FPAC

(0016)
UNCLAS E F T O
 PVT MICHAEL ANTHONY HARVEY 2366216 USMC (DECEASED)

A. NAVHOSP YOKOSUKA 050710Z JAN 69

1. REF A REFERS. REQ INFO, CASE OF SMC, IS AS FOLLS:

- A. MICHAEL ANTHONY HARVEY
- B. MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN
- C. 1A1R50.
- D. 1YR, 10 MO, 28 DAYS.
- E. 2366216

CCR

878

RELEASED BY

JH Farnham 0616204

ADJ

G-1 *L PES*

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSAD 0250 0670155
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 070155Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

TD 070250Z/3MAF/20

CONFIDENTIAL
 FROM 3RD MARDIV SITREP 30 070000H TO 070600H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO
 CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

(A) AT 070020H, 3 RD RECON TM VIC 829236, TEAM HEARD (2) VEHICLES
 MOVING EAST TO WEST ON 926.

B. AT 062300H B CO 1 ST ANTRAC AT OCEANVIEW REPORTED RECEIVING 40
 INCOMING MORTAR ROUNDS FROM YD 270700. SPOTTED FLASHES
 AND HAD RADAR SIGHTING TO NW AT 2577. FIRED TANKS-2 ROUNDS HE,
 40MM 252 ROUNDS, MRF-36 HE, RESULTS UNK. NEGATIVE CASUALTIES, ROUNDS
 IMPACTED AT YD 286756.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT
 COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

0250

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK HUMSO
 DE UUMSOD 0252 0670015
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 070015Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHR
 INFO UUMSO/ III MAF COC DNG
 BT

TOP: 070258Z/3MAF/20

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DEWEY CANYON SITREP 171, 070001H TO 070600H MAR 69

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
 2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT
 COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACT: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

(A) AT 062145, M3/9 VIC 184136, OBSERVED MOVEMENT AT SOUTH
 SIDE OF PERIMETER. THREW M-26, FIRED S/A/F. OBSERVED ONE
 INDIVIDUAL RUN FROM WIRE. WILL CHECK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

5. PLANS : UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW
 MSNS ASSIGNED.

5. CUMULATIVE LOSSES NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

• 0252

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSAD 0253 0670220
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 070220Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PWB
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

TO D: 070300Z / TFH/LW

C O N F I D E N T I A L

PURPLE MARTIN SITREP 31, 070000H TO 070600H MAR 69

- (U) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
- (C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
- (U) 3. CONTACTS: NONE
- (U) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
- (C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
- (U) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

0253

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSC
 DE UUMSO 0254 0670230
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 070230Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOCPHB
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

TER: 070252Z/3 MAF/20

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 29 061801H TO 024000H MAR 69

- (1) 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
- (C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
- 3. CONTACTS: NONE
- 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
 (A) (LATE ENTRY) AT 051550H, E 2/4 VIC OF 850594 & 887587. CHECKED AREA OF AMBUSH

FOUND MISC ENEMY GEAR BEFORE RETURNING TO FRIENDLY POS.
 FOUND 1-SWEAT SHIRT, 1-NVA E-TOOL, 1 CANVAS STRETCHER, 1 BELT, 1 HELMET 1-U.S. CARTRIDGE BELT, 2 CANTEENS.
 (1 W/ COVER) 3-AK-47 MAGAZINES, 1-M-16 CLEANING POUCH, 1-M-16 POUCH, 2 MEDICAL BANDAGES, 1 BOTTLE OF INSECT REPELLENT, 5-CHICOM GRENADES, 1-CHICOM POCHE, 1-PEN, 2 BOXES W/NVA WRITING PAPER.

PAGE TWO UUMSO 0254 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

(B) AT 061805H, L3/4 VIC 967617 REC'D TOTAL OF 14 RDS OF 82MM RDS INCOMING. FROM VIC YD 947631. RETURNED MORTAR AND ARTY FIRE. RESULTS UNK.

(C) AT 062210H 3RD RECON TM VIC YD 829236. TEAM HEARD TRUCKS MOVING EAST TO WEST APPROX. 400 METERS NORTH OF THEIR POSITION. RM FIRED ARTY MISSION AT GRID 852245 W/UNK RESULTS

5. PLANS : UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

0254

CONFIDENTIAL

TSD/1300/7 MAR/HK/10/11/15/2

ZNY EEEEE
 O 070400Z MAR 69
 FM CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DEV (MECH)
 THIRD MAR
 FOURTH MAR
 NINTH MAR
 THIRD TANK BN
 FIRST AMTRAC BN
 GTR BASE COORDINATOR
 DMCB BASE COORDINATOR
 ST

G-3 HIST

UNCLAS E F T O

FORECAST VALID: 07/0800H TO 08/0800H

1. I CORPS COASTAL/ CLOUDY WITH INTERMITTENT LIGHT DRIZZLE, OR RAIN, WITH SOME IMPROVEMENT IN CEILINGS DURING THE AFTERNOON. SKY CONDITIONS: PARTIALLY OBSCUED IN DRIZZLE AND FOG, 400-600 SCATTERED TO BROKEN, 800 TO 1,000 OVERCAST, INTERMITTENT 300-500 BROKEN TO OVERCAST, 900 TO 1,000 OVERCAST DURING PRECIP CEILINGS LIFTING TO 900-1,200 SCATTERED TO BROKEN, 1,400 TO 1,600 OVERCAST

670400Z MAR

G-2

G-3/64/ENOR

PAGE TWO TSTL UNCLAS E F T O

DURING AFTERNOON, LOWERING AFTER SUNSET.

VISIBILITY: 1-3 MILES IN DRIZZLE, AND FOG, INTERMITTENTLY 1/2 TO 1 MILE, BECOMING 4-6 MILES IN HAZE AND FOG OUTSIDE OF PRECIP AREA DURING AFTERNOON.

SURFACE WINDS: WEST TO NORTHWEST 5-10 KNOTS.

2. I CORPS MOUNTAINS: CLOUDY WITH LIGHT DRIZZLE AND FOG, EXCEPT CLEAR TO PARTLY CLOUDY WEST OF THE NNE SANH, A SHAD EASTERN RIDGELINE.

SKY CONDITIONS: PARTIALLY OBSCUED IN DRIZZLE AND FOG, 400 TO 600 BROKEN TO OVERCAST, 800 TO 1,200 OVERCAST, GRADUALLY LIFTING TO 1,000 TO 1,500 BROKEN TO OVERCAST, 1,800 TO 2,000 OVERCAST DURING AFTERNOON IN PERIODS OF NO PRECIP.

VISIBILITY: 1-3 MILES INTERMITTENT 1/2 TO 1 MILE IN DRIZZLE AND FOG, GRADUALLY 4-6 MILES IN HAZE AND FOG DURING PERIODS OF NO PRECIP IN AFTERNOON. WEST OF RIDGELINE 1/2 TO 1 MILE IN FOG, BECOMING 4-6 MILES IN HAZE BY LATE MORNING.

SURFACE WINDS: VARIABLE 4-6 KNOTS.

3. 48 HOUR OUTLOOK: POSSIBLE IMPROVEMENT. NO TROPICAL STORMS TO EFFECT THE I CORPS AREA DURING THE NEXT 72 HOURS.

TEMP: 70/64

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: GHM/GHM
 SEC PIU PH 3227
 CWO W. J. S.

IMMEDIATE 020618Z MAR 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD RECON BN
 THIRD TANK BN
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF (MECH)
 ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GRP

3/11

CONFIDENTIAL

SLAR HOT REPORT

MSN FLOWN BY 131ST AVN CO.

TOT: 0525-2120H 6MAR69

ITEM NO.	COORDINATES	RETURNS
1	XD901902	3
2	YD115904	4
3	YD021822	1
4	YD029825	1
5	YD038832	3
6	YD041848	1
7	YD050850	1
8	YD072865 TO YD101877	4
9	YD128887	6
10	YD132842	1
11	YD135879 YD142871	3
12	YD166880	1
13	YD170880	1
14	YD209875	1
15	YD214878	1
16	YD189785	3
17	YD201800	6
18	YD208771	1
19	YD211776	1

G-2

CONFIDENTIAL

OP-4

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ITEM NO.	COORDINATES	RETURNS
20	YD247791	2
21	XD887851	4

MSN NO: 710

TOT NO: IZ0800SL

TOT: 052300-060200MAR69

1 YD312650

1

MSN NO: 710

TOT NO: IZ0800SL

TOT: 060250-060550MAR69

1 YD093575

2

2 YD116583

9

3 YD016539

1

4 YD348628

1

GP-4
GONRELEASED BY *BK*
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

TIME 071451 MAR69

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 0257 0670645

ZNY DCCCC

Z 070645Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 12-065-2

1. (C) THE FOLLOWING AMPLIFICATION OF INITIAL REPORT IS SUBM:

A. FR UNIT: B/ 1 AMTRAC

B. MSN OF FR UNIT: IN PSN

C. ACT FR UNIT: MANNING NGT DEF PSN.

D. COORD FR UNIT: YD 29107310

E. COORD EN UNIT: YD 270770

F. NEG FR CAS

G. LAST OCCUP FR PSN: SAME

H. LOC NEAREST FR FORCES C/1AMTRAC

I. SUPP FIRE REQ: REQ 062340H-USS NEW JERSEY (5"/38) 062345H-070006H-36HEQ

J. 40RDS 82MM MORTAR IMPACTED YD 286756.

EN WPN IS CAPABLE OF FIRING THIS MSN.

K. ONE OF SEVERAL SIMILAR INCIDENTS WITHIN THE WEEK

GP-4

BT

0007

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL*3his*

DRAFTED 3/JEL/69
 SEC G-3 PHASE 3503
 CWO PVS

PRIORITY 070714 Z MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV DGH
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB

TWO COPIES TO:
 NBC G-3

CONFIDENTIAL

MONTHLY CHEN ACT SUMMARY

A. CG XXIV CORPS MSG 171240Z FEB 69

1. (C) (ATTN: AVII-GCO) IAW REF A POL RPT SUB FEB 69:

A. ONE MISSION
 B. NONE

C. NONE
 D. NONE

E. NONE

F. 31 MISSIONS - 630 GAL

G. NONE

H. (1) 73 FLAME FIELD EXPEDIENT WPNS EMPLACED ON PERMANENT

DEFENSIVE PERIMETER OF FIRST BDE, FIFTH INF DIV (MCH).

(2) CHR OFF CRS EST FIRST BDE, FIFTH INF DIV (MCH) WITH

FIRST CL 24 FEB 69.

(3) SEVEN HRS OF INST CONDUCTED BY DIV NBC CONTACT TEAM.

(4) A JOINT ARMY-MARINE TEAM CONDUCTED THREE INST OF MULTI-

SHOT PORTABLE FLAME WPN, (XM 191) WITHIN DIV AO.

CCN 074 RELEASED BY

F. R. / rance
G-3

TIME

H MAR 69

*PVS***CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

OASD USAF HQ 200

X
 OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 0258 0670730
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 070730Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

Handwritten:
 400 0850
 0954 0851
 n

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 PURPLE MARTIN SITREP 32, 070601H TO 071200H MAR 69
 (U) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
 (C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO
 CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
 (U) 3 CONTACTS: NEGATIVE
 (U) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE
 (C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT
 COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
 (U) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

0258

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 0259 0670732
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 070732Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC BGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

TOP / 0840
GH / 0850 a

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DEWEY CANYON SITREP 172, 070600H TO 071200H MAR 69

(U) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(U) 3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE

(C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. 0745H K/3/9 VIC 233055

OP SPOTTED 5-7NVA MOVING SOUTH ON ROAD AND INTO TREE LINE. FIRING 60MM 81MM AND ARTY MSN. UNK/RES.

B. AT 0855H CP 3/9 VIC 184136

RECD 6 RDS OF ARTY ON AZIMUTH OF (4100MILS)

ALL RDS LANDED SHORT ON WEST SIDE OF PERIMETER. FIRED ARTY MSN, IN THE 1106 GRID TO 1604 GRID.

C. AT 0905H A/1/9 VIC 196040. EN 193035, 190040

RECD 15 RDS OF RPG'S AND ABOUT 40-60MM RDS.

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0259 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 MORTAR RDS CAME FROM (YD 190040) RPG'S CAME FROM (YD 193035). RETURNED FIRE W/ 60MM AND ARTY MSN.

(C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(U) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

0259

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER W. B. MC DUFFIE CDR MSC USN
SEC DIV SURGEON PHONE QUANG TRI 264
CWO

PRIORITY 070809 2 MARCH 69

FROM CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO EPDOCONUS
INFO BUPERS
EUMED
CGFMETAC
S.D. BUTLER
MARCORB CAMP LEJEUNE N.C.
NAVCOMSTA ALW NAVSTA WASH D.C.
NAVHOSP SAN DIEGO CALIF

(0037)

HIST

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

HM3 LEON DEAN BROWN USN 861 43 60 (8404/0000)
HN LOREN DACE BROWN USN 861 43 61 (8404/0000)
HM2 CHARLIE ALLEN DENT USN 595 52 46 (8404/8485)

A. BUPERS TC-80429:n34
B. BUPERS TC-80169:n34

1. HM3 BROWN AND HN BROWN REQ MOD OF REF (A) TO READ HCC, HDA, HEP OR HOC VICE MARCORB CAMP LEJEUNE N. C. AND NAVCOMSTA ALW NAVSTA WASH D.C. BROWNS ARE TWIN BROTHERS AND REQ SIMILIAN ORDERS. RVN TCD JUNE 1969.

2. HM2 C.A. DENT REQ MOD OF REF (B) TO READ MFA, FCD, GAI OR GBF VICE NAVHOSP SAN DIEGO, CALIF. RVN TCD MAY 69.

3. ACTIONS MADE WITHOUT BENEFIT OF DUTY PREF.

4. ADMSC.

BT

CGM

735

DECLASSIFIED BY

W.B. McDuffie

TIME

SURG

A

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
 O 070325Z MAR 69
 FM FIRST AMTRAC BN
 TO 1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) US ARMY
 INFO ZEN/CO A FIRST AMTRAC BN
 ZEN/CO B FIRST AMTRAC BN
 ZEN/HQS LVT PLT, FIRST AMTRAC BN
 ZEN/BN CAP UNIT
 CTR CLEARWATER
 15TH CIT
 CG THIRD MAR DIV
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

1. FIRST AMTRAC BN INTSUM NR 89
2. 061600H TO 071600H MARCH 1969
3. SUMMARY OF EN ACTY

A. GND FOR

(1) 062300H ELMS CO B AT OV (YD291751) REC 40 RDS OF
 22MM MORTAR IMPACTING 500 METERS FROM THEIR LOCATION VIC (YD286756).
 PPS-5 SIGHTED FLASHES VIC (YD273780). TANKS FIRED (2) HE & 250 RDS 40MM
 NGF FIRED (36) HE W/UNK RES.

070325Z MAR 69

R. F.

3/00e

PAGE TWO DE 12TK C O N F I D E N T I A L

(3) 070255H ELMS COMPANY A VIC (YD286670) VIS
 SIGHTED (1) NVA/VC VIC (YD286668). FIRED M-79 & SAF W/UNK RES.

A. EN PERS/EQUIP LOSSES

A. KIA BY GND FOR CONFIRMED

B. CPTIR

PW/NVA PW/VC RTNE/NVA RTNE/VC CIV DEF INN CIV/DTNEE

C. EQUIP DEST/CPTIR

(1) 0 IVC, 0 CSWC

5. -14. NEGATIVE REPORT

15. LATE ENTRY

A. GND FOR

(1) 061130H ELMS CO B FD (1) TM-41 MINE WHICH WAS BOOBY-
 TRAPPED VIC (YD292749). MINE WAS BLOWN IN PLACE.

GP-A

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. L. CAHALL
SFC PIRSO PHONE CT 212
CWO A

PRIORITY 070901 Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: FIFAC LIAISON OFFICER SUBIC
INFO: CG FIFAC
THIRD RECONBN
SRF SUBIC

(0041) HAST

UNCLAS I F T O

PFC DENNIS L. SMITH 2412894 USMC

A. FIFAC LIAISON OFFICER SUBIC 050100Z MAR69

1. REF A REFERS. AUTHORITY GRANTED AUTHORIZE SMC FIFTEEN DAYS
EIR IN. TRAVCHAR APPN 1791106.2721, CC-, BOB 67438-, AAA 67436 TT
2D PAA-.CIC-6RP9G727D0BY21D. REQ FURNISH FIVE COPIES ORDERS
ISSUED THIS COMD (ATTN 7B).

CCN 740 RELEASED BY JA Allman TIME 071555 H

ADJ

A

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. L. CAHILL
SEC PERSO PHONI QT 212
CWO A

PRIORITY 070903 Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FEFPAC
FIRSTBN TH1 DIAR

(0040) H15T

UNCLAS I F T O

SSGT F. T. ALO 1300685/0369 USMC

1. REQ PCSO SNM RTD 17MAR69 NOT PREVIOUSLY REPT FOR PCSO. DEPN
LOCATED HAWAII. SHOULD DEPAR THIS COMD FOR CONUS 12MAR69. SNM
DESIRES RETENTION THIS COMD PENDING RECEIPT ULTIMATE DUSTA.

CCN 739 RELEASED BY J. H. Allbrook TIME 071530 H

ADJ

A

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HIST

DRAFTER E. H. MEYER Jr.
SEC S-1 PHONE S-1
CWO

ROUTINE 070911z MAR69

FM: CG, THIRD MARDIV
TO: LT MICHAEL C. BARLOW 729526 USN (FOR PERSONAL DELIVERY)
8720 STROELITZ STREET
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

INFO: MARBKS NAVSTA SFRAN
THIRD BN, NINTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

1. YOUR REQUEST FOR FIFTEEN DAYS EXTENSION OF EMERGENCY LEAVE IS APPROVED.
ADJUST YOUR REPORTING DATE ACCORDINGLY.
2. RETAIN A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE WITH YOUR ORIGINAL ORDERS.

CON 006 RELEASED BY E. H. Meyer Jr. TIME 06 40 PM
CON 774 DIV RELEASED BY Michael C. Barlow TIME

ADJ

A

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

T
 *****Z UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 260 0660930
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 070930Z MAR69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DSH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 6-066-1
 1. (C) SUBM RAW DA 2185-R:
 L. NGF LN
 M. YD270783 SKDMZ
 N. FO, ROCK CRUSHER 26 B
 O. 071445H
 P. POSS EN O.P. & BNKRF
 Q. NONE
 R. 071502H-1536H
 S. USS NEW JERSEY (5"/38)
 T. 20 HEQ
 U. EX COV TGT.
 2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 260

109
 098
 m

6-066-1

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 32/DCG/MAF
SIC DIV LNSP PH 3132
C.O. H

PRIORITY 070835 Z MAR 69

COPY TO:
OSJ: THIRD MARDIV JTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV JTR (SC-32)
TO: CG HUPAC
INFO: CG III MAF DIA
SECOND BN, THIRD MARINES

(D056)

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GROUND SAFETY REPORT

OSR 146

ORILL IDRY/FINAL REPORT

MISCELLANEOUS ACCIDENT

A. HUPAC P5100.3

1. 10 FEB 69

2. H&S CO, SECOND BN, THIRD MARINES

3. FALL

4. VICINITY OF CAM LO

5. 1-B, PFC, 2384163, USMC

6. N/A

7. VICTIM REC'D DISLOCATED RIGHT SHOULDER WHEN HE FELL OFF A BUNKER BRIT IS ON PORTLAND WATCH.

8. CARELESSNESS

9. NONE

10. NONE

CON 756 REL BY J Paulfield TIME 053A 11 MAR 69

INSP

053A

A

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 261 0660945

ZNY CCCCC

Z 070945Z MAR69.

FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGM

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB.

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DNZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 7-066-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2135-R:

L. NGF

M. YD255785 SHDNZ

N. FO SELBY 62 D

O. 071500H

P. BNKRS W/REC ACT

Q. NONE

R. 071541H-1643H

S. NEW JERSEY (5"/38)

T. 85 HED

U. 1 BNKR DEST 2 BNKRS DAM

2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

261

mar 69
 TOP/HQ 3 BZ/240000/RPT/AL

7-066-1

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFT: 32/DCG/MAP
 SAC DIV INSP RI 3132
 C O A

PRIORITY 070853 1/2 MAR 69

COPY TO:
 OSJA THIRD MARDIV MTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV MTR (SC-32)
 TO: CG RTFAC
 INFO: CG III MAF DMC
 THIRD MANK BN

(0052)

HIST

UNCLAS I F T O

ATTN: FORCE S FETY AND S TANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GROUND S FETY REPORT

GSR 153

PRIM INQRY/FINAL REPORT

MISC ILLEGAL ACCIDENT

A. FIFTHACO P5100.3

1. 12 FEB 69

2. "A" CO, THIRD MANK BN

3. INJURED JUMPING FROM TANK

4. DONG HA CB

5. 1-B, LCPL, 2556413, USMC

6. N/A

7. VICTIM HAD TRAUMA: LEFT FEEL WHEN HE JUMPED FROM A TANK AND FELL

8. CARELESSNESS

9. NONE

10. NONE

CGN 751 REL BY S. Paulfield TIME 11 MAR 69

INSP. OSHA

R. H. Gault
 DRAFTED TOPL J. J. PAFKAK *Am*
 SEC ADJ PRGMS QUANG TRI 2117 *Am*

IMMEDIATE PRIORITY 071003Z PAR69C00 *A*

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: ADJ PGM FOR R

COPY TO: ACofS, G-3

INFO: DIR TWELFTH ACD
 CGM TWELVE
 COL ELEVEN
 III AF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 TWELFTH BAR
 THIRD CL TWELFTH BAR

UNCLASSIFIED (FOR OPL USE ONLY)

(D023)

ICD TO CPT OF DEATH; CASE OF CPL JEFFREY MICHAEL FARRON 2296115
 (SAC (DECEASED))

A. CG THIRD MARDIV 200205Z FEB 69 (RPT OF DEATH - HOSTILE 201-69)

1. THAT PORTION OF PAR 1.D OF REF A PERT TO LOC OF SMT AT TIME
 OF DEATH, NOT TO READ: FIRE SUPPORT BASE REVILLE, APRX 4 1/2 MILES

NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE) QUANG TRI PROVINCE,,
 RVN VICE FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE
 SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE) QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN.

CGI

717

RELEASED BY

JAXmm 071030H

ADJ

1

A

DECLASSIFIED

R.K. Gault

DEAFER 1CPL J. L. PASHA. *him*
SEC ADJ PEGRE *ONE* TEL 211 *W*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 07/0074 *ARGS* *GA*

FROM : CG THIRD I. ARDIV
TO : AIO FC R FOUR

COPY TO: ACOFS, G-1

REF : DIR FIRST AGD
COM THREE
III IAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
MILITARY
THIRD IN MILITARY

H15T

UNCLAS EPTC (FOR CPL USE ONLY)

(0025)

PROGRESS REPORT ON MISSING IN ACT CASE OF PFC COL. MARTIN
SWEENEY 2467056/0311 USMC

A. CG 3D ARDIV 230113Z FEB 69 (RPT OF MIA 1-69)

1. REF. REFERS. TO CHANGE.

CC

720

RELEASED BY

JN Xoman *07100014*

2

ADJ

1

A

DECLASSIFIED

R.K. Coulter

DEAFTER LCPL J. J. ASHLEY
SEC ADJ ADJUTANT GENL TRI 211DATE/PRIORITY 071037Z MAR 69 CMCFROM: 33 THIRD ARDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOURCOPY TO: AGOFS, G-1
AIV INSPECTOR
STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATEINFO: DIA NORTH CG
CGM LINE
III IAF POSTA DIRECTORY
FOURTH IAF
SECOND IN FOURTH MARUNCLAS EFTC (FOR OFF USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - KOL - HOSTILE (267-69)

(0027) H157

- A. ECO 3040.30
- B. RECORPESIAAR, PAR 12154
- C. REFPACO 3040.20

1. IAV REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SHE:

A. PFC GERALD WAYNE SCHULTZ 2398484/0310 US C, CC G, 2/4,
3D IADIV.

I. ACQU.

C. DEAD (DAI).

D. APR 15 1969, 3 MAR 69 APR 15 1969, 15 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT
BASE LENTILE, 15 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELICIT
(HOSTILE) QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD GSN PENETRATING ABDOMEN
DISCHARGE 1-16 RFL. COMPLETE CIRCUMSTANCES UNK.

E. ON REG QUANG TRI, TO BE TR TO USA FORTUARY DAMANG.

F. MARICIA SCHULTZ () 705 E. CLID AVE., DELCIT, WISC. 53511.

G. NO.

H. 12 FEB 69.

I. INVS RPT WILL BE SUB.

J. (1) E-2.

(2) \$113.40 EP, \$65.00 SHF, \$8.00 FORDO.

(3) 11M, 7 M, 3 DAYS TOTAL SERV.

(4) UNK.

(5) W.

(6) NO.

(7) W.

(8) \$10,000.00.

(9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.

K. LOR. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCDR F. F. ILLARD OMC USN.

L. NO.

M. NEGAT.

2. HAVING 10526 (REV 2-68) OF 33 J DECEASED REQ M. ELKIN SCHULTZ (F)
ISABELLE SCHULTZ (E) 1156 6TH ST., DELCIT, WISCONSIN NOT BE NOTIFIED
DUE TO ILL HEALTH.

3. DATE 10526 9 FEB 69.

ADJ H/INCO/OSJA

723

CON

RELEASED BY

JHX/mon 07134514

1

R.K. Gault
 DRAFTER LOPL L. T. MORIN *and*
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *rm*
 MAR 69 CWO

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 071041Z MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: AC&FS G-1
 DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUMED
 COMUSMACV
 CG FMFPAC
 THIRD FSR
 III MAR POSTAL DIRECTORY
 DIR FIRST MCD
 USS SANCTUARY
 THIRD MAR
 THIRD BN THIRD MAR

(0029)

rm UNCLAS ~~SECRET~~ (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF SERIOUS ILLNESS - NON-IDENTIFIED (157-69)

- A. MCO 3040.3C
- B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12155
- C. FMFPAC P 3040.2D
- D. USS SANCTUARY 051710Z MAR 69

1. IAW REF A THRU D MOL INFO IS SUB:

- A. LOPL JOSEPH WILLIAM KOZIC 2254477/0311 USMC, CO M, 3/3, 3D MAR DIV.
- B. ACBU.
- C. APRX 1000H, 24 FEB 69 APRX 1 1/2 MILES NORTHEAST OF CON THIEU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN.
- D. SCUB TYPHUS.
- E. CONDITION SERIOUS. PROGNOSIS GUARDED. LOC AND USNH USS SANCTUARY.
- F. THOMAS KOZIC (F) MARY KOZIC (M) 734 VOSSSELLER AVE., SOMERSET, N.J. 08873.
- G. NO.
- H. N/A
- I. NONE.

CCN

725

RELEASED BY

JHrm 071420H

A05

1

JH

CONFIDENTIAL

***ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSKD 236 0661050
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 071050Z MARCO
 FM THIPD MARDIV (COC) DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (30 MARDIV) 8-066-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L. NGF

M. YD254775 SHDMZ

N. FO PROTRACTOR 26D

O. 071630H

P. BNKRS W/REC ACT

Q. NONE

R. 071716H-1728H

S. NEQ JERSEY (5"/38)

T. 14 HEQ

U. 2 BNKRS DAM

2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

236

TOP/071050/24CORPS /240/44
 269

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

XXQ

0000ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 265 0661330

ZNY CCCCC

Z 071330Z MAR69

FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PNB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (

340 RDIV. 9-066-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DSA 2185-R:

L. NGF

M. YD250814 SHDMZ

N. AN/TPS-25

O. 072000H

P. 5 EN MOV S.

Q. NONE

R. 072033H-072049H

S. NEW JERSEY (5"/38)

T. 27 HEQ R.A. P.

U. MOVE CEASED EXCL COVG

2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

265

TO D / MAR 19
071345Z / 24CORP / 24

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 8/RGK/3P1

SEC DIV ORD PHONE 3364/3612 DGH

CNO A

PRIORITY 071350 Z MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV

TO: CO FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH) QTR

UNCLAS E F T O

M551 DEPLOYMENT TO USARV (U)

A. CG, USARV 270726Z FEB 69 (S) (PASEP)

1. REFERENCE A YOURS FOR ACTION.

CCN

775

RELEASED BY

McKenney

TIME

072052H MAR 69

4(ORD)

A.

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 266 0661350

ZNY CCCCC

Z 071350Z MAR69

FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 10-066-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L. 108TH ARTY

M. YD117745 SHDMZ

N. AO HALL MARK A

O. 071615H

P. EN COMPANY SIZED UNIT

Q. NONE

R. (1) 071714H-1835; (2) 071700H-1900H (2) 071700H-1900H

S. (1) C/1/12 (105)(2) C/2/94TH (8") (3) C/8/4TH (8")

T. (1) 12 HEQ, 2 WP (2

36 HEQ, 2 HEVT (3) 18 HED, 46 HEQ

U. (1) NEG SURV. (2) 4 KIA'S 5 BNKRS DEST 6 FIGHT HOLES DEST 2 BNKRS
DAM (3) 3 KIA 3 BNKRS DEST 3 BNKRS LNA 8 FIGHTING HOLES DEST.

2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

266

TOR/MAR 69
 0712/202/240005/245/

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

K

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 267 0661355

ZNY CCCCC

Z 071355Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (CCC) DGM

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTING (3D MARDIV) 11-066-1

1. (C) AO HALLMARK H

A. 071810H YD155780 NHDMZ 1 EN W/FULL COMBAT EQUIP W/WPN MOV

W. ON TRL

B. 071824 H YD165781 NHDMZ 6 EN IN GREEN MOV N. ON TRL.

C. 071825H YD248824 HDHDMZ 2 2 1/2 T OD VEH STATIONARY ON ROAD

W/S EN WEARING GREEN UNLOADING BOXES SUSPECT ARTY AMMO.

GP-4

BT

267

TOR/mar 69
071416/24CORPS/244

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CO HUMSV UUMSC
 DE UUMSCD 268 056143Z
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 071430Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COC DOW
 TO UUMSC/III MAF (COC) DNG
 UUMSV/XXIV CORPS (COC) PWR
 INFO ZEN/TFH
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST OF THE FIFTH MECH BDE
 RT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

I. SUBJECT: 3 RECON BN SITREP FOR PERIOD
 OF 070001 TO 072400H MAR 69

II. INSERTS :EXTRACTS

A. INSERTS COMPLETE

PATROL	DIG	LOCATION
1. 3E2	071330	349694
B. EXTRACTS COMPLETE		
1. 3A1	070900	249448
2. 3E3	071300	DONG HA CB

PAGE TWO UUMSCD 268 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETE

PATROL REASON

1. 2A2 DELAYED DUE TO AIRCRAFT ON
 2. 3B3 WEATHER-HOLD
 3. 1A3
 4. 2A3
 5. 1C1
 6. 2-1
 7. 4-1
 8. 3B1 DELAYED 24 HRS DUE TO AIRCRAFT
 9. 4E2 ON WEATHRE-HOLD./
 10. 4E3C2. 2C2
 12. 2D1
 13. 3D1

D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETE

1. 3D2 AIRCRAFT ON LEATHER HOLD
 2. 1B2
 3. 3A2
 4. 2A1 EXTENDED UNTIL 11 APRIL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPAGE THREE HUMSOD 268 C O N F I D E N T I A L
5. 2E1III. LOCATION OF ALL OPERATING PATROLS AS OF
072400H MAR 69

PATROL	MEN	LOCATION
1. 3D2	3	XD978559
2. 1H1	3	YD130520
3. 3C2	7	YD497379
4. 3C3	7	"
5. 2C3	6	"
6. 1E1	3	YD349694
7. 1E2	3	"
8. 1E3	3	"
9. 2E1	3	"
10. 2E2	3	"
11. 2E3	3	"
12. 3E1	3	"
13. 3E2	3	"
14. 4-3	4	YD199453
15. 1B2	6	XD829234
16. 3A2	6	XD942283

PAGE FOUR 268 C O N F I D E N T I A L

17. 2D2	7	XD923495
18. 1-1	6	XD897497
19. 2B2	3	YD691434
20. 2-2	4	XD869223
21. 1A1	6	YD169485

IV. SIGHTING & CONTACTS

A. 071300H RECON TM BLUE PLATE 1-1 COOR:
XD903490 FOUND 20-30 BUNKERS CONTAINING
15 CHI-COM GRENADES. 2 CANTEENS. 1 GAS MASK
FILTER. 2 SHOVELS. 2 AK-47 MAGAZINES. 1
PICK-TOOL. 200 50 CAL RDS. 1 SET RAIN GEAR.
1 PR. TENNIS-TYPE SHOES.
TM ADJUSTED ARTY WITH GOOD COVERAGE.

B. 062210H EARLY FLOWER 1B2 COOR
XD830240 TM HEARD HEAVY VEHICLES
(6X6) ON ROAD. TM CALLED ARTY ON
GRID XD852242 WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS
OBSERVABLE DUE TO DARKNESS.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

VVV

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 0670 0671510

ZNY CCCCC

Z 071510Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTING (3D MARDIV) 13-066-1

1. (C) 12TH MAR W/AN/TPS-25

IFM PUQOEWH YD 189833 NHDMZ 5EN MOV S.

B. 071932H YD 182827 NHDMZ 20 EN MOV S

C. 071936H YD 186814 NHDMZ 15 EN MOV S

D. 071938H YD 165791 NHDMZ 15 EN MOV S.

E. 071939H YD 172789 NHDMZ 10EN NOV S.

F. 071941H YD 175778 NHDMZ 5 EN MOV S.

G. 071942H YD 173802 , NHDMZ 20 EN MOV S.

H. 071942H YD 186798 SHDMZ 3 EN MOV S

I. 071943H YD 197788 SHDMZ 20 EN MOV SE

J. 072045H YD 241755 SHDMZ 5 EN MOV SE

K. 072220H YD 210777 SHDMZ 5 EN MOV NW

GP-4

BT

071932H YD 182827 NHDMZ 20 EN MOV S

071936H YD 186814 NHDMZ 15 EN MOV S

071938H YD 165791 NHDMZ 15 EN MOV S

071939H YD 172789 NHDMZ 10EN NOV S

CONFIDENTIAL

Q

BT

BT

579

QD	0715082	2400003	248	✓
----	---------	---------	-----	---

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

000000

...ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQ 671 0661535

ZNY CCCCC

Z 071535Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (COC) PNB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 14-6661

(1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L. (12TH MARINES

M. YD 268788 SHDMZ

N. DUNBAR COUNTRY

O. : 721100

P. EN SQ

Q. SPL OPS

R. : 72115H-2157

S K/4/12 (155)

T. 42 HEQ IWP

U. EXCL COVG ON IGT

2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

, 116

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALDEG 0 071557Z MARS-2 SECT
7 MAR 69
LCPL R.D. LACKIE
PAGE 1 OF 2

FROM: 3D MAR
TO: CG 3D MAR DIV
INFO: CG TF HOTEL
CTF CLEARWATER
1ST BN 3D MAR
2D BN 3D MAR
3D BN 3D MAR
1ST ATRAC BN
12TH MAR
1ST BN 12TH MAR
4TH BN 12TH MAR
12TH MAR

BT
CONFIDENTIAL

1. (C) 3D MAR INTSUM NO. 7.
2. (U) 061801H TO 071800H MAR 69

3. (C) SUM OF EN ACTY
DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD, EN ACTY WAS LIGHT IN 3D MAR AO.
THERE WAS 1 CONTACT, 1 SNIPER INCIDENT, AND 1 MORTAR RD REC
BY VCB.

A. GND FORCES

- (1) 1ST BN 3D MAR

(A) 070230H 1/3 REPORTED THAT VCB REC 1 INCOMING RD OF UNK
CAL MORTAR FIRE FM UNK EN PSN. RD IMPACTED VIC XD 999489.
SOR (38)

(B) 071215H 1/3 REPORTED THAT F/2/3 APPREHENDED 50 VN
VIC XD 013454. VN HAVE BEEN DETAINED FOR SCREENING.
RES: 50 DET SOR (38)

(C) 071300H 1/3 REPORTED THAT RECON TM BLUE PLATE FD
20-30 BUNKERS VIC XD 903497. BUNKERS WERE 4'X 8' AND MADE OF
WOOD CONSTRUCTION, AREA APPROX 3 MONTHS OLD. ALSO FD IN
AREA 15 CHICOM GRENADES, 4 HOMEMADE GRENADES, 2 CANTEENS,
1 GAS MATT, 2 AK-47 MAGS, 5 SHOVEL HEADS, 200 RDS 50 CAL,
NUMEROUS PLASTIC BOTTLES, AND 1 LARGE METAL BOWL. TM MOVED
OUT OF AREA AND CALLED ARTY MSE. UNK RES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 2 OF 2

(2) 3D BN 3D MAR

(A) 061930H 3/3 REPORTED THAT RF ELEMENT MADE CONTACT
W/APPROX 15 VC VIC YD 061529. EN BROKE CONTACT. UNIT
SEARCHED AREA FINDING 1 DEAD VC AND MANY BLOOD TRAILS.
RES: 1 VC KIA SOR (38)

(B) 070745H 3/3 AT CAM LO REC 3 RDS SNIPER FIRE FM ONE
EN PSN NORTH OF VILLE. NEG ACTION TAKEN. SOR (38)

(C) 071630H K/3/3 FD 12 BUNKERS 5'X 6' AND 1 SMALL HOOTCH
VIC YD 136515. AREA WAS IN POOR SHAPE, BUT SHOWED SOME SIGNS
OF RECENT USE. ALSO FD IN AREA 1 RPG-2 ROCKET AND 2 AK-47 MAGS
W/400 RDS. UNIT WILL SET IN AMBUSH PSN IN AREA. SOR (38)

(3) OTHER

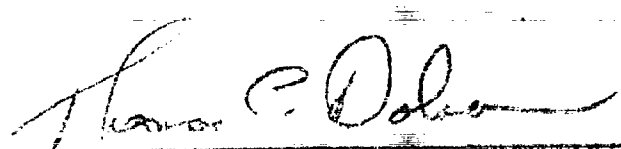
(A) 062010H RRCON TM MARBLE CHAMP HEARD MOVEMENT OF 2-4
EN SOUTH OF THEIR PSN VIC XD 923498. THREW GRENADE W/ONE
RDS. AT 2220H TM CALLED ARTY AND REC 4 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS.
SOR (38)

4. (C) EN LOSSES

NVA KIA - 2
VC KIA - 2
NVA POW - 0
VC POW - 0
NVA RTNE - 0
VC RTNE - 0
DEF - 50
DEF CIV - 0
GIV DEF - 0
TWC - 1
CHRG - 0

5. = 14. (C) NEG

GP-4
BF

RELEASED BY: **CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV AND MATE NR 182.....182.....182

III MAF GOC -I-XXIV CORPS TOC

XXXX

*****ZZ HUMSK

DE UUMSAD 0672 0671600

ZNY CCGCC

Z 071600Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 12-066-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L. 12 TH MAR

M. YD 252814 SHDMZ

N. AN/TPS 25

O. 062010H

P. 5 EN MOV S

Q. NONE

R. 072013H -2041H

S. A/3"

T. 11 HEC

U. EXCL COVG ON TGT

2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

0672

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 0674 0671825
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 071825Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 1-067-1
 1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
 L. NGF
 M. YD 159768 SHDMZ
 N. AN/TPS 25
 O. 080041H
 P. 5-10EN MOV S
 Q. NONE
 R. 0801030H-0138
 S. NEW JERSEY (16"/50)
 T. 6 HEQ
 U. MOV CEASED
 2 (U) INITIAL FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 0675

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OAHVT

...ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 0676 0671920

ZNY CCCCC

Z 071920Z MAR69

TO THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R: (3D MARDIV) 15-866-1

). NGFO

M. YD 248801 SHDMZ

N. AN/TPS 25

O. 072400H

P 10 EN IN OPEN

Q. NONE

R. 080020H-0035H

S. NEW JERSEY (5"/38)

T. 41 HEQ

U. MOV CEASED

2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

0676

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSO 0679 0672110
 NY CCCCC
 072110Z MAR 69
 R CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
 TC UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 INFO UUMSO/CG III MAF DNG
 RT

Handwritten:
 100 / 0107
 054 / 0110 2

C O N F I D E N T I A L SECTION ONE OF TWO
 SUBJ 3 RD MARDIV SITREP 1391 AS OF 07001-072400 MAR 69

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

(1) A. DEWEY CANYON

B. THROUGH J. NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC	ENEMY
113 KIA	1236 KIA (C)
548 WIA (E)	3 PW/NVA
151 WIA (M)	0 PW/VC
1 MIA	2 RTNEE/NVA
	0 RTNEE/VC
USA	14 DET
0 KIA	1122 IWC
5 WIA (E)	209 CSMC
0 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

PAGE TWO UUMSO 0679 C O N F I D E N T I A L

L. ARTILLERY-SUPPORT. SEE 12 THRU 24 HR SITREP.

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SE 12 THRU 24 HR SITREP.

N. AIR SUPPORT NO CHANGE

O. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS. LOW OVERCAST CONDITIONS GREATLY DETRACTED FROM SCHEDULED HELICOPTER AND AERIAL OBSERVATION SORTIES. LATER IN THE AFTERNOON, IMPROVING WEATHER CONDITIONS PERMITTED PARTIAL COMPLETION OF RETROGRADE LIFTS FROM DEWEY CANYON.

(2) A. PURPLE MARTIN

B. THROUGH J. NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC	ENEMY
3 KIA	0 KIA (C)
3 WIA (E)	0 PW/NVA
0 WIA (M)	0 PW/VC
0 MIA	0 RTNEE/NVA
	0 RTNEE/VC
	0 DET
	0 IWC
	0 CSMC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

AGE THREE HUMSOD 0679 C O N F I D E N T I A L

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP.

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 MAR 24 HR SITREP.

N. AIR SUPPORT. NO CHANGE

O. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS. LOW OVERCAST CONDITIONS GREATLY DETRACTED FROM SCHEDULED HELICOPTER AND AERIAL OBSERVATION SORTIES.

P. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS. NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY.

A. MAJOR UNIT OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS.

(1) DEWEY CANYON CONTINUE RETROGRADE WITH UNITS FROM DEWEY CANYON AS SCHEDULED. 1/3 (REIN) CONTINUES RIF OPERATIONS IN SOUTHERN PORTION OF AO.

(2) PURPLE MARTIN.

D/1/4 CONTINUES OPERATIONS FROM FSB ALPINE. 1/4 (-) (REIN) CONTINUES PREPARATIONS FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS FROM FSB'S ALPINE AND ARGONNE

R. FORTH COMING PLANNED MAJOR OPERATIONS.

1. MAINE CRAG

2. COL P.D. LAFORD

3. 3RD MAR REGT (-) (REIN)

1/3 (REIN)

2/3 (REIN)

PAGE FOUR HUMSOD 0679 C O N F I D E N T I A L

M/3/3

L/3/3

4. INITIALLY NO ARVN SCHEDULED

5. 2 BTRY 105 HOW

1 BTRY 155 HOW

1 PLT ONTOS

6. UNKNOWN

7. QUANG TRI XD 8830

8. ON ORDER OOA 10 MAR 69

9. SEARCH AND DESTROY

10. TO SEEK OUT THE ENEMY AND DESTROY HIS FORCES, FORTIFICATIONS, MATERIEL, AND LINES OF COMMUNICATIONS.

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS. SEE 3RD RECON SITREP.

5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS.

A. 3RD MARINES

(1) 1/3

AT 070230H 1/3 CP VIC 999489 RECEIVED 1 RD OF UNK SIZE MORTAR FIRE. RD LANDED IN 3RD ENGR AREA, CAUSING MINOR DAMAGE TO GENERATOR AND

1 WIA(M) CRATER ANALYSIS CONDUCTED WITH NEG RESULTS.

(2) 2/3 (-) DEWEY CANYON

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSOD 0679 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(3) FANDL/2/3

AT 071215H F/2/3 VIC 013454 DETAINED 50 BRU. TFH IS SENDING ITT
TO F/2/3 PSN. RESULTS 50 DET

(4) 3/3 (-)

AT 070745 3/3 VIC 129591 RECEIVED 3 SNIPER RDS FROM NORTH OF VILLAGE.
SNIPER TEAM PLACED IN POSITION. NEG RESULTS.AT 071700 K/3/3 VIC YD 123514 SPOTTED 5 PERSONNEL MOVING FROM EAST. NO
UNIFORMS OBS. ONE HAD MPN. FIRED SAF AND CALLED ARTY, SEARCHED AREA
WITH NEG RESULTS.AT 070830H L/3/3 VIC YD 009578 WHILE BURNING TRASH IN AN OLD USED
TRASH PIT HAD EXPLOSION OF WHAT IS BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN AT LEAST
2 M-26 GRENADES. INJURING 4 PERSONNEL AND KILLING 1 INVESTIGATION
WILL FOLLOW. RESULTS 1 KNBC 4 NBC (EY).

B. TASK FORCE HOTEL. (1) 4TH MARINES

(A) 1/4 (-)

AT 071345 A/1/4 VIC 968612 PATROL FND 1 NVA BODY KILLED BY ARTY.
BODY APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN DEAD FOR APPROX 1 WK. RESULTS 1 NVA KIA

(B) D/1/4 OPN PURPLE MARTIN (C) 2/4 NO CONTACT

(D) 3/4

AT 071330V L/3/4 VIC 968616 FND 1 RPG-7 LAUNCHER,
5 RPG-7 RDS, 1 AK-47 RIFLE. DESTROYED RPG RDS AND AK-47 RIFLE.
RPG-7 LAUNCHER SENT TO S-2. RESULTS 1 IWC ICSWC

PAGE SIX UUMSOD 0679 C O N F I D E N T I A L

AT 071610H M/3/4 VIC 968616 SIGHTED 1 EN. RUNNING ACROSS LZ SIERRA.
IN N.E. DIRECTION. EN FIRED 2 RDS FROM MORTAR VIC 946625. RDS LANDED
IN VIC 962617. CALLED ARTY AND 81MM MSNS WITH UNK RESULTS.AT 071645H L/3/4 VIC 965617 RECEIVED 14 RDS 32MM MORTAR FIRE FROM
VIC 948627. RETURNED MORTAR FIRE ON ABOVE EN GRID. INK RESULTS.AT 071825 V/3/4 VIC 930595 FND 1 GRAVE. DUG UP AND FND 1 NVA BODY.
KILLED BY ARTY 3-4 DAYS AGO RESULTS 1 NVA KIA

(2) 9TH MARINES

(A) 1/9 OPN DEWEY CANYON

(B) 2/9 NONE

(C) 3/9 OPN DEWEY CANYON

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH)

(1) 1/11 AT 071500 D/1/11 VIC 846423 IN CONTACT WITH UNK SIZE
EN ELEMENT. 10-15 EN WERE INITIALLY SPOTTED. FIRED ON EN. AO CALLED
ON STATION. RESULTS 4 USA KIA, 4 USA WIA(E), 10NVA KIA, 2 DETAT 071255H C/1/61 VIC YD 375658 FND 3 MALES IN BNK. BUILT WITH LOG AND
BRICK WALLS, AND WOODEN ROOF. MALES APPROX 20 YEARS OLD. ALSO
FND 1 CHICOM GRENADE, 4 M-33 GRENADES, ASSORTED CLOTHING, 3 RDS
POLISHED RICE, 1 PONCHO LINER, 2US RUCK SACKS, 30 RDS1 BOOK, 2 WALLET, 2 AK-47S. DET 0040 TO RED DEVIL F
RESULTS 3 DET 2 IWC

GE-4

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

AND MATE NR 790 790

OO UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSD 0630 0652110
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 072110Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L FINAL SECTION OF TWO
 AT 071455H C/1/61 VIC YD 388638 FND 3 DET IN BNK BUILT OF LUMBER AND
 BRICKS. FND 7 45 CAL RDS, 1 LPS POLISHED RICE, ASSORTED CLOTHING, MEDICAL

SUPPLIES, 2 M-2" GRENADES, 1 45 CALIPISTOL. DETS EVAC TO RED DEVIL.
 RESULTS 3 DET 1 IWC

(3) 1/77 NO CONTACT

(4) A/4/12 CAV NO CONTACT

(5) 3/5 CAV

AT 071905 H B/3/5 VIC YD 005645 TANK HIT MINE, DAMAGED THE TRACK.
 LIGHT DAMAGE TO TANK. TANK RECOVERED.

AT 071645H B/3/5 VIC YD 005640, EN AT YD 071644, TANK HIT BY RPG RD
 RETURNING FIRE AND DEVELOPING SITUATION RESULTS 3 USA WIA(E), 1 IWC
 1 CSWC

(6) 1ST AMIRAC BN. NO CONTACT

(7) M/3/3. NO CONTACT

PAGE TWO UUMSD 0630 C O N F I D E N T I A L

D. MCB-7

AT 071500 A TRUCK FROM MCB-7 HIT UNK TYPE MINE VIC 089592. 2 SUSPECTS
 SEEN IN BLACK TROUSERS, BLUE SHIRTS W/ RED ARM BANDS. THEY LEFT AREA
 IMMEDIATELY AND HEADED TOWARD A VILLAGE AT 095593.

TRUCK TO BE RECOVERED BY WRECKER. RESULTS 1 USN WIA(M)

E. HIGH RISE AT 071910 H AQ RPT 7NVA KIA BY ARTY
 RESULTS 7NVA KIA

F. 3 RD RECONBN, SEE RECON 24 HR SITREP

G. ARTILLERY AND NAVAL GUNFIRE. SEE 12 MARINES 24 HR SITREP

H. LOW OVERCAST CONDITIONS DETRACTED FROM SCHEDULED HELICOPTER AND
 AERIAL OBSERVATION SORTIES. GROUND OPERATIONS WERE UNAFFECTED
 EXCEPT FOR THE DIFFICULTY OF AERIAL RESUPPLY.

I. RECAP OF OPERATIONS

PATROLS	AMBUSHES	S&D OPNS	LIST	SCOUT
UNIT	FT S&D PLT	FT S&D PLT	CO	CO
UNIT	PATROLS	AMBUSHES	S&D OPNS	LIST
	FT S&D PLT	FT S&D PLT	CO	POSTS
3RD MARDIV	0	0	0	0
N 0 0 0	0	0	0	0
4TH MAR DIV	0	0	0	0

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UMSOD 0630 C O N F I D E N T I A L

9TH MAR D 3 4

N	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	32	0
9TH MAR	D	0	3	4	0	0	4	0	6
N	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	15	0
OTCB	D	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
N	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0
1ST BDE	D	6	3	0	0	0	3	3	2
5TH INF	N	1	4	5	2	18	3	0	0
TOTALS:	D	6	23	12	12	0	0	7	25
N	1	7	5	3	110	0	0	53	0
T	7	30	17	3	110	3	7	77	25

J. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

PROVINCE	DATE	ACTION	FR UNIT	ENUNIT	INIT BY
COORDINATES	TIME	SIZE	TYPE	LOSSES	LOSSES US/VC

YD 12591 070745H SNIPER 3/3 NONE VC

YD 34628 071500 19 D/1/11 10NVA KIA US
 4 USA KIA 2 DET
 4 USA WIA(E)

YD 080601 071645 CO B/3/5 3NVA KIA VC
 3USA WIA(3) 11WC
 1CSWC

PAGE FOUR UMSOD 0630 C O N F I D E N T I A L

YD 129591 071730 CP K/3/3 UNKNOWN US

NONE

K. PACIFICATION SUPPORT OPERATIONS.

1. PROGRESS IN ELIMINATION THE VC INFRASTRUCTURE AND POLITICAL APPARATUS

- (A) K/3/3 CONTINUES COMBINED OPNS WITH RF/PF/ CIDG IN THE MAILLOC TAOR
- (B) I/3/3 CONTINUES COMBINED OPNS WITH RF/PF IN CAMLO DISTRICT.
- (C) ELEMENTS OF QUANG TRI PROVISIONAL RIFLE COMPANY CONT OPNS WITH 4TH CAG.
- (D) 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) CONTINUES CO-ORDINATED OPNS WITH 1ST AND 2ND ARVN REGT THROUGHTOUT POPULATED COSTAL ARE.

2. DIRECT CO-ORDINATION WITH PROVINCE

(PIOCC) BY 3RD MARINES, DMCB, CTCR,
 AND 1ST BDE 5 THINF (MECH)

3. AS NOTED IN PARA 1 ABOVE 2

BN'S OF 2ND ARVN REGT ARE PARTICIPATING IN OPN DEWEY CANYON

4. TABULATION OF VILLAGE 1 HAMLET CAS DURING REPORTING

GP4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

3Q

XX
 OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 681 0662300
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 072300Z MAR69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF (COC) DNG
 BT

1 MAF 9
200/08052552/24CORPS/080/256

CONFIDENTIAL SECTION 1 ON 2 SECTIONS

SC 1: 3RD MARDIV 32 071201H TO 071800H MAR69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

A. 3RD MARINES

1/3 CP, A.M. (VCB)

B(-) (FSB CRIES)

B PLT (927445)

C/1/3 (ECB)

PLT H/2/4 (846455)

H/2/3 (VCB)

F/2/3 (000457)

E(-)/2/9 (VCB)

PLT E/2/9 (978480)

SQD E/2/9 (998468)

3/3 CP (129591)

I(-) (088578)

I PLT (C-3 BRIDGE)

I SQD (182588)

K(-) (093527)

K PLT (179536)

K PLT (122514)

L/3/3 (KHE GIO BRIDGE)

M/3/1 PLT (QTCB)

PAGE THWO UUMSQD 681 C O N F I D E N T I A L

CP/1/4 VCB

A/1/4 LZ MACK

B(-)/1/4 VCB

PLT/B/1/4 FSB FULLER

PLT/B/1/4 XD978585

C/1/4 LZ AMY

D/1/4 FSB ALPINE

CP/2/4 VCB

E/2/4 FSB RUSSELL

F(-)/2/4 XD833567

PLT/F/2/4 XD878587

G(-)/2/4 XD800580

PLT/G//4 XD812580

H(-)/2/4 FSB NEVILLE

PLT/H/2/4 HILL 950

CP/3/4 LZ MARILYN

I/3/4 XD965626

K(-)/3:4 XD923593

PLT/K/3/4 XD926607

L/3/4 LZ MACK

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 681 C O N F I D E N T I A L

M/3/4 LZ AKY

PLT/B/1/4 HILL 950

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

TF 1-11

A LZ SHARON

C YD269402

D 34644

B 1-77 LZ SHARON

TF 1-61:

A FSB TOMBSTONE

B LZ SHARON

C YD380030

TF 3-5 CAV:

B: 084654

C/ C-2

M 3-3 (-) A411 II

TF-1-77:

A LZ NANCY

A 4-12 LZ NANCY

B 1-11 LZ NANCY

1ST AMTRAC:

A/YD308633

B: YD315728

PRC/YD338702

H&S PLT:YD269635

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 3RD MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

B. 4TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSN ASSIGNED.

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 681 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1. TF 1-11: A CO (-) WAS AIRLIFTED TO LZ SHARON FROM C CO (-) WAS AIRLIFTED TO LZ ANNE BEGINNING AT 1530 HRSN AND COMPLETING AT 1630 HRS. 2D PLT OF A CO CONTINUED S/C OPN EAST OF LZ ANNE. D CO AND B 1-77 (-) CONTINUED S/C OPNS IN NORTHERN EDGE OF BASE AREA 10-.

2. TF 1-61: A CO SECURED WUNVER BEACH AND CONTINUED DESTRUCTION OF FSB TOMBSTONE. B CO STOOD DOWN AT LX SHARON. C CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS ALONG BEACH AREA NE OF GISA DANG.

3. TF 1-77: A CO SECURED BRIDGES ON RT 1 VIC LZ NANCY. A 4-12 (-) CONDUCTED A SCREEN IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF AND 2/506 SOUTH OF LZ NANCY. RETURNED TO LZ NANCY AT 1430 HRS. B 1-11 (-) CLOSED LZ NANCY AT 1100 HRS FROM WEST OF THAT LOCATION AND STOOD DOWN FOR FUTURE OPNS.

4. TF 3-5 CAV: TM C (C 1-77) AND 1 PLT OF B 1-11 ATTACKED A SERIES OF OBJECTIVES VIC OF YD055685 TM B (B3-5 CAV WITH A PLT OF C 1-11 AND A PLT OF M 3-3 ATTACHED) FOLLOWED TM C IN THE ATTACK THEN CONDUCTED A SWEEP THROUGH VIC YD075035. C TRP (-) STOOD BY AS A READY REACTION FORCE IN VIC OF C2 BRIDGE.

5. 1ST AMTRAC: A CO CONDUCTED S/C VIC MY LOC. B CO CONTINUED S/C FROM C4 AND OCEAN VIEW. PRC PATROLLED NORTH BACK F CUA RIVER. H&S PLT CONDUCTED S/C VIC DAI DO.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 681 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. CONTACTS

1. 071500H, YD340428-D 1-11 MADE CONTACT WITH AN UNK SIZE ENEMY FORCE ON THE MOVE. ENGAGED WITH SAF AND AW AND PURSUED THE CONTACT. THE ENEMY FORCE FOUGHT HARASSING ENGAGEMENT ONLY LEAVING SMALL GROUPS IN AMBUSH/DELAYING POSITIONS. D 1-11 PURSUED AS FAST AS POSSIBLE BUT CONTACT WAS BROKEN AT APPROXIMATELY 1830 HRS. APPROXIMATELY 15 ENEMY WERE THE MOST SEEN AT ANY PARTICULAR TIME. THE ENEMY BROKE CONTACT TO THE SOUTHWEST. RESULTS: 4 USA KIA, 4 USA WIA(E), 1 USA WIA (M), 10 NVA KIA, 2 VC DET (1 MALE, 1 FEMALE).

2. 071045H, YD071644-B 3-5 HAD ONE HIT BY AN RPG AND SMALL ARMS FIRE. B TRP RETURNED FIRE AND SWEEPED THROUGHOUT THE AREA. THE CONTACT WAS BROKEN IMMEDIATELY BY THE ENEMY. RESULTS: 1 USA KIA, 3 USA WIA(E), 3 NVA KIA, 1 AK47 AND 1 RPG 2 LAUNCHER CAPTURED. TANK WAS RECOVERED TO C2.

3. 071715H, YD080640- 1-77 ARTY DUSTER WORKING WITH C 1-77 WAS HIT IN THE ENGINE BY AN RPG ROUND DISABLING THE VEHICLE. C 1-77 AND THE ATTACHED PLT OF B 1-11 RETURNED FIRE WITH ORGANIC WEAPONS AND SWEEPED THE AREA AS CONTACT WAS IMMEDIATELY BROKEN. RESULTS: 1 NVA KIA,

1 AK 47 AND

1 RPG 7 LAUNCHER CAPTURED. 7 (DUSTER WAS RECOVERED TO C2).

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

A. AT 071330H L/3/4 VIC 968616

PAGE SIX UUMSQD 681 C O N F I D E N T I A L

FOUND (1) RPG-7 LAUNCHER, 5 RPG-7 RDSN AND (1) AK-47 RIFLE. DESTROYED AMMUNITION AND RETAINED WEAPONS. RESULTS (1) IWC (1) CSUC

B. AT 071345H A/1/4 VIC 968612

PLATOON FOUND ONE NVA KILLED BY ARTILLERY BODY APPROXIMATELY ONE WEEK OLD. NO UNIT MARKINGS OR DOCUMENTS. CONTINUED MISSION.

RESULTS: (1) NVA /KIA (C)

C. AT 071350H M/3/4 VIC 963617

FOUND ENEMY FOOT PRINTS WHICH WERE 2-10 DAYS OLD. CHECKED AREA AND PROCEEDED WITH MISSION.

D. AT 071435H M/3/4 VIC 960616

FND (1) ENEMY BNK, 4X6X4, APPROXIMATELY (1) WEEK OLD. NO OVERHEAD COVER: ALSO FOUND (1) ARTILLERY OR MORTAR PIT. CHECKED AREA AND CONTINUED MSN.

E. AT 071610H M/3/4 VIC (1) 960616 (2) 946625

OBSERVED NVA RUNNING ACROSS LZ SIERRA IN A NORTH EASTERLY DIRECTION. ENEMY FIRED (2) MORTAR RDS AND RETURNED TO GRID 2. FIRED

BT

681

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

X
 00 UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSO 682 06623
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 072300Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF (COC) DNG
 T

MAR 69
 700/0802552/MAF/791/123

CONFIDENTIAL FINAL SECTION OF II SECTIONS
 82MM MORTARS AND ARTILLERY AND CONTINUED
 TO OBSERVE AREA.

F. AT 071645H L/3/4 VIC (1) 965617(2) 948627
 RECEIVED 14 ROUNDS OF 82MM MORTAR. FIRED
 COUNTER MORTAR FIRE ON GRD 2.

G. F/2/3 AT 013454 DETAINED APPROX 50 INDIGENIOUS PERSONNEL.

IF HOTEL IS SENDING ITT TO INVESTIGATE. RESULTS 50 DET

H. 071255H, YD375658-2/C 1-61 FOUND A BUNKER (4X6X4 CONSTRUCTED
 OF LOG AND BRICK WALLS AND A WOODEN ROOF). THREE DETAINEES (ALL MALES
 BETWEEN 10-22 YRS OLD) WERE FOUND IN THE BUNKER ALONG WITH THE FOLLOWING
 EQUIPMENT: 2 AK47 RIFLES, 3 AK MAGAZINES, 30 RDS OF .38 CAL AMMO,
 1 CHICOM GRENADE, 4 M33 GRENADES, DOCUMENTS, ASSORTED CLOTHING, 5 LBS
 POLISHED RICE, 3 US CANTEENS, 1 PONCHO LINER, 2 US PACKS, 1 US CARBINE
 MAGAZINE. RESULTS/ 3 DETAINEES, 2 IWC.

PAGE TWO UUMSO 682 CONFIDENTIAL

I AT 071255H YD383638-2/C 1-61 FOUND 3 MALE DETAINEES IN A BUNKER:
 (4X4X4) BUILT OF LUMBER AND BRICKS). FOUND THE FOLLOWING IN THE
 BUNKER:

1 US .45 CAL PISTOL, 7 45 CAL RDS, 9 LBS POLISHED RICE, ASSORTED DOC-
 UMENTS, AND MEDICAL SUPPLIES, 2 M26 GRENADES. RESULTS: 3 DETAINEES,
 1 IWC.

J. 071905, YD085645- TANK FROM B 3-5 HIT A PRESSUR DETONATED
 AT MINE OWING OFF THE TRACK. TANK RECOVERED TO C2.
 RESULTS: 1 TK DAMAGE.

5. PLANS:

A. 3RD MARINES.

ALL UNITS WILL CONDUCT SCHEDULED NIGHT ACTIVITIES.

PLANS FOR 03 MAR 69: A AND D/1/3 WILL OPERATE FROM VCB, WHILE
 C/1/3 OPERATES FROM ECB. B/1/3 WILL PREPARE FOR HELILIFT
 TO BCB. F/2/3 WILL CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN
 THE CA LU AREA, WHILE H/2/3 MAINTAIN STATUS OF BALD EAGLE.
 THIRD MARINES WILL ASSUME OPCON OF 2/3(-) UPON ARRIVAL AT
 ASSEMBLE AREA AT VCB. K(-)/3/3 WILL OPERATE FROM C-3 BRID
 WHILE L:3/3/3 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE. ONE PLT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSOD 682 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 WILL PROVIDE CONVOY SECURITY. ONE PLT E/2/9 VIC (978488) AND
 ONE SQUAD OF E/2/9 VIC (998488). E(-)/2/9 AT VCP WILL CONDUCT
 LOCAL SECURITY PATROLS IN AG.

7TH MARINES
 A/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS
 B(-)/2/4 CONTINUE PREPARATIONS FOR IMPENDING OPERATIONS.
 1/B/1/ MOVE BY CONVOY TO VCP.
 3/B/1/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB FULLER.
 CVAL/1/4 FLIGHT TO VCP AND PREPARE FOR IMPENDING
 OPERATIONS.
 2/C/1/4 PREPARE FOR IMPENDING OPERATIONS.
 D/1/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB ALPINE.
 E(-)/2/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB USSELL.
 1/E/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NEAR
 FSB RUSSELL.
 F(-)/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NEAR
 FSB NEVILLE.
 2/F/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS WEST
 OF FSB FUSELL.
 G(-)/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NEAR

PAGE FOUR UUMSOD 682 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 FSB NEVILLE.

2/G/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NEAR FSB
 NEVILLE.
 H(-)/2/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB NEVILLE.
 I/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.
 K(-)/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NEAR
 FSB RUSSELL.
 1/K/3/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB FULLER.
 2/K/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NEAR
 FSB RUSSELL.
 L/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.
 M/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.
 C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)
 1. IF 1-11: A CO (-) STAND DOWN AT LZ SHARON. 2D PLT CONTINUES
 TO OPERATE VIC YD3441. CO CO (-) WILL OPERATE VIC LZ ANNE.
 4TH PLT WILL BE AIR LIFTED TO LZ ANNE. 2ND PLAT REMAINS OPCON TO 3-5
 CAV. D CO CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS VIC 3442 AND WILL EXPLOIT TODAY'S
 CONTACT. B 1-77 (-) WILL CONTINUE TO SUPPORT B DO IN THEIR
 JOINT OPERATION.
 2. IF 1-61/ AT CO CLOSES OUT FSB TOMPOSTONE AND MOVE
 B CO MOVES FROM LZ SHARON TO WUNDER BEACH, OPERATES FROM THAT LOCATION.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSOD 682 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C CO CONTINUES S/C ALONG BEACH AREA NORTH OF HIA DANG.

3. IF 1-77: A CO (-) PROVIDES SECURITY FOR BRIDGES ALONG QL 1 VIC LZ ANANCY. A 4-12 BIGINS S/C OPT SW OF LZ NANCY IN EASTERN PORTION OF BASE AREA 101 WITH TWO SQUADS HEAVY MORTAR PITS OF 1-11 WILL RECON IN FORCE TO VIC YD 470635 AND SEARCH THAT AREA. C-3-5 AND ONE PLT OF M3-2 NENT WILL REF TO VIC YD 136715 AND CHECK AREA FOR ARMORED VEHICLE MOVEMENT.

5. 1ST AMTRAC: A CO OPERATES FROM MY LOC. B CO OPERATES FROM CA AND OCEAN VIEW. PRC PATROLS NORTH SID E OF CUA VIET RIVER. H&S PLT OPERATES VIC DAI DO.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 5 USA KIA, 7 USA WIA(E)
1 USA WIA(M), 15 NVA KIA, 53 DET, 6 IWC, 3 CSMC
A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA
KIA	20	7
WIA(E)	62	70
WIA(M)	6	9
B. ENEMY		
NVA KIA	155	

PAGE SIX UUMSOD 682 C O N F I D E N T I A L

VCKIA	2
NVA POW	1
DET	61
IWC	52
CSMC	13
GP-4	
BT	

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

ORIGINATED MESSAGES from CG, 3D MARINE DIVISION
for 08 MARCH 1969

DTG	SUBJECT
✓1. 080002 Z Mar 69	Project 972 Radio Equip
✓2. 080129 Z Mar 69	SLAR Hot Rpt
✓3. 080140 Z Mar 69	Recom for Indiv Awd (posthumous)
✓4. 080300 Z Mar 69	3d MarDiv Sitrep 33
✓5. 080305 Z Mar 69	Dewey Canyon Sitrep 1723
✓6. 080310 Z Mar 69	Purple Martin Sitrep 34
✓7. 080315 Z Mar 69	Dewey Canyon Sitrep 174
✓8. 080320 Z Mar 69	Purple Martin Sitrep 35
✓9. 080325 Z Mar 69	Dewey Canyon Sitrep 175
✓10. 080505 Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓11. 080527 Z Mar 69	Orders
✓12. 080529 Z Mar 69	Report of Casualties-Hostile
✓13. 080533 Z Mar 69	Ground Safety Report
✓14. 080610 Z Mar 69	3d MarDiv Sitrep 34
✓15. 080645 Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓16. 080650 Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓17. 080655 Z Mar 69	"
✓18. 080700 Z Mar 69	"
✓19. 080730 Z Mar 69	Purple Martin Sitrep 36
✓20. 080735 Z Mar 69	Dewey Canyon Sitrep 176
✓21. 080745 Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓22. 080800 Z Mar 69	3d MarDiv Sitrep 35
✓23. 080820 Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓24. 080850 Z Mar 69	"
✓25. 080903 Z Mar 69	Recon Option
✓26. 080911 Z Mar 69	Recon Patrols
✓27. 080940 Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓28. 080931 Z Mar 69	Emerg Lv
✓29. 081100 Z Mar 69	Special DMZ Opns Rpt
✓30. 081105 Z Mar 69	DMZ Sighting
✓31. 081110 Z Mar 69	Special DMZ Opns Rpt
✓32. 081210 Z Mar 69	Electrical Power
✓33. 081300 Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓34. 081310 Z Mar 69	Periodic Log and Engr Confers
✓35. 081320 Z Mar 69	DMZ Sighting
✓36. 081330 Z Mar 69	3d Recon Sitrep
✓37. 081440 Z Mar 69	Prov Rifle Co
✓38. 081500 Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓39. 081510 Z Mar 69	"
✓40. 081515 Z Mar 69	"
✓41. 081520 Z Mar 69	Combat Ess Request
✓42. 081520 Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓43. 081525 Z Mar 69	Dewey Canyon Sitrep 177
✓44. 081527 Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓45. 081630 Z Mar 69	"
✓46. 081710 Z Mar 69	Arc Light
✓47. 081726 Z Mar 69	Purple Martin Sitrep 37
✓48. 081800 Z Mar 69	3d MarDiv Sitrep 1392

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

✓ 49.	081800	Z Mar 69	Third MarDiv Intsum
✓ 50.	081840	Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓ 51.	082005	Z Mar 69	Scrambled Info
✓ 52.	082030	Z Mar 69	Unit Locations
✓ 53.	082120	Z Mar 69	3d Mar Div Sitrep 36
✓ 54.	082211	Z Mar 69	Significant Events Log
✓ 55.	082300	Z Mar 69	Purple Martin Sitrep 38
✓ 56.	082305	Z Mar 69	Dewey Canyon Sitrep 178
✓ 57.	082330	Z Mar 69	3d MarDiv Sitrep 37

944

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 10C/FM/TER
SEC CEO PHONE 3166
CWO

PRIORITY 080002 2 MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
FIRST AMTRAC BN
HQ BN, THIRD MARDIV

COPY TO
GSV

Q-3 HIST

UNCLASS E F T O

PROJECT 972 RADIO EQUIP

1. ADDRESSEES ARE DIRECTED TO REPORT BY SER NO ALL COMM-ELEC EQUIP ON LOAN FROM 972 PROJ.
2. THE BELOW LISTED AN/PRC-25 RADIOS WILL BE IMMEDIATELY TURNED INTO 972 PROJECT LOT VIA CEO.
SER NO 7119, 9338, 9708, 10612, 10931, 14005, 14056, 14781, 16485, 17867.
3. REPORT THIS HQ, ATTN SC-10 NLT 13MAR69. NEG REPLIES REQUIRED.

CCN 787 RELEASED BY Amesbury TIME 2130 1 MAR69

CEO

GSV

A

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: GHM/GHM
 SEC PIU PH 3227
 CWO A

IMMEDIATE 080129 MAR69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD RECON BN
 THIRD TANK BN
 ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GRP
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF (MECH)

CONFIDENTIAL
 SLAR HOT REPORT

MSN NO: N/A
 ITEM NO.

TGT NO: IZ0800SL
 COORDINATES

TOT: 070240-070540H
 RETURNS

1.
 2.
 3.

XD875750
 YD028719
 XD548232

5
 2
 1

2

A

GP-4
 CCM

784

RELEASED BY

B. Jackson

TIME 070915H MAR69

CONFIDENTIAL

J. E. Grister
 DRAFTED BY D. E. CRISTIER
 SECT ADJ PHONE CT 399
 CWO

PRIORITY 480140Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG, MACPAC
 INFO: CG III MAF
 THIRD BN THIRD MAR

(0002)

UNCLAS E F T O

REGOM FOR INDIV AND (POSTHUMOUS)

A. MACPAC P1650.1B

1. REF A REFERS.

A. WILLIAM T. COMBLE CPL 2308561/0311 USMC

B. H&SCO, 3DEN, 3DMAR, 3DMARDIV (REIN), FMF

C. SSN

D. FOR HEROIC ACHV WHILE SERV AS A DOG HANDLER WHILE ATT
 TO CO I, 3DEN, 3DMAR IN COMB W/OP AGAINST THE EN IN RVN. ON

9FEB69 WHILE ON A SEARCH AND CLEAR PATROL W/CO I, CPL COMBLE
 WAS WALKING PT W/HIS SCOUT DOG, WHEN HE IMMEDIATELY OBSERVED

A WELL CONCEALED EN FOR WAITING IN AMBUSH. WHILE HAVING THE
 WELFARE OF HIS FELLOW MAR FOREMOST IN HIS MIND AND W/COMPLETE

DISREGARD FOR HIS OWN PERSONAL SAFETY, CPL COMBLE W/OUT HES-
 ITATION SHOUTED WARNINGS TO HIS UNIT AND SIMULTANEOUSLY COM-

MENCED A VERY ACCURATE VOLUME OF SUPPRESSIVE FIRE UPON THE EN.
 IT WAS DURING THESE BRIEFING MOMENTS THAT CPL COMBLE WAS FATALLY

WOUNDED. HIS ALERTNESS AND COURAGE IN THE FACE OF EXTREME
 DANGER UNDOUBTEDLY SAVED MANY LIVES OF THE TWO PLAT PATROL

BY BREAKING UP THE EN AMBUSH. ON 7 AND 8 FEB 69 CPL COMBLE
 AND HIS LOYAL SCOUT DOG ~~WAS~~ SUCCESSFUL IN KILLING THREE

DIFFERENT EN AMBUSHES. ON NUMEROUS OCCASIONS CPL COMBLE WAS
 INSTRUMENTAL IN SAVING COUNTLESS LIVES OF FELLOW MAR WHILE

ADJ

A

DECLASSIFIED

4-01312
ACTING AS PT AND UNCOVERING MANY EN AMBUSHES. HE CONSISTENTLY
DEMONSTRATED OUTSTANDING PROFESSIONALISM AND LEADERSHIP WHILE

AGGRESSIVELY LEADING (WALKING PT) HIS BELLOW MAR. W/CPL COMBIE
AND HIS DOG ON PT, IT GREATLY INCREASED THE OVERALL EFFECTIVENESS

OF HIS UNIT. CPL COMBIE'S EXCEPTIONAL SKILL, COURAGE AND SELFLESS
DEVOTION TO DO UNDER EXTREMELY HAZARDOUS COND WERE IN KEEPING W/THE

HIGHEST TRADITIONS OF THE USMC AND THE NAV SERV.

E. N/A

F. NONE

G. KIA - 9FEB69

H. NONE

CCN

782

RELEASED BY

RH Davis

TIME

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSV UUMSO
 DE UUMSOD 634 0670300
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 080300Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHP
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF (COCOC) DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 33 071800H TO 072400H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT
 K PLT 3/3 YD130541, K PLT 3/3 YD125515, B/3/5
 CAV C-2

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE
 TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS.

4. AT 071600H MCG 63 (CB) TRUCK RETURNING FR ROCK QUARRY DET-
 ONATED A MINE, VIC (YD089992); THEY SPT (2) INDIGENOUS WEAR-
 ING SLK TROU, BLUE SHIRTS, AND RED ARM BANDS, HEADING TOWARD
 HAMLET, VIC (YD065570). (1) SCD 1/3/3 SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES.
 RES OF MINE INCIDENT: ADD FR USA: (1) WIA (M)

AT 071730H K/3/3 PLT SPT (5) INDIGENOUS PERSONNEL VIC (YD123514)K

PAGE TWO UUMSOD 634 C O N F I D E N T I A L

NO UNIFORMS; (1) HAD A MPN. FR UNIT FIRED SAF, CALLED ARTILLERY
 MSN W/UNK REL.

(2) AT 071825H, K 3/4 VIC 930595 POINT MAN SMELLED
 DEAD BODY UPON INVESTIGATING FOUND GRAVE. DUG
 UP GRAVE (1 197, 1956 91, 1956 91). CASUE
 OF DEATH IS ARTY. BODY DEAD 3 TO 4 DAYS.

RESULTS: 1 NVA/KIA (C)

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT
 COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CULMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 1 USN VWIA (M)

1 NVA KIA

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA	LSN
KIA	20	7	0
WIA (E)	62	70	0
WIA (M)	6	9	1
R. ENEMY			
NVA KIA	156		
VC KIA	2		
NVA POW	1		

PAGE THREE UUMSOD 634 C O N F I D E N T I A L

DET 61

ENC 52

CSMC 13

07-2

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSQD - 685 0670305
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 080305Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF (COC) DNG
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DEWEY CANYON SITREP 1723, 071201 H TO 071300 MAR 69

(C) 1. LOCATIONS: 1/9 (CP: YD214033

A 2/9: YD196040

B 1/9: YD214033

C 1/9: YD214034

D 1/9: YD216033

2/9 CP: VCB

E (-) 2/9: VCB

PLT E 2/9: SIGNAL HILL

PLT E 2/9: FSB BIDDLE

F 2/9: VCB

G (-) 2/9: FSB ERSKINE

PLT G 2/9: VCB

H 2/9: VCB

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 685 **CONFIDENTIAL**

3/9 CP: FSB CUNNINGHAM

I 3/9: FSB TURNAGE

J 3/9: FSB CUNNINGHAM

K 3/9: FSB CUNNINGHAM

L 3/9: FSB CUNNINGHAM

E 2/3: YD150140

G 2/3: FSB CUNNINGHAM

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT
 COMBAT OPNS. IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(U) 3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

(C) (A). AT 071430H, G2/9 VICINITY FSB
 ERSKINE, WHILE RECEIVING RESUPPLY OF
 ARTILLERY AMMO, RECEIVED 3 ROUNDS
 OF 82MM MORTAR FIRE FROM SOUTHEAST.

FIRE 81MM MISSILE. RESULTS: 2

FRIENDLY WIA (E)

(C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT

OPNS. IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSOD 685 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES ADD 2 WIA (E)
 A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA
KIA	113	
WIA (E)	548	5
WIA (M)	157	
MIA	1	

B. ENEMY

	NVA
KIA	1236
POW	3
RET	2
DET	14
IWC	1122
CSMC	209
GP-4	
BT	
685	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

U
 OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 686 0670310
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 080310Z MAR69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF (COC) DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

PURPLE MARTIN SITREP 34 071800H TO 072400H MAR69

(U) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT
 COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(U) 3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE

(U) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE

(C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT
 OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

686

Handwritten: 900 / MAR 69 / 0515Z / 2400H / 258 / 4/4

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

B
 OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 687 0670315
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 080315Z MAR68
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF (COC) DNG
 BT

9 Mar 69
400/080575-1/11/loop/201

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 DEWEY CANYON SITREP 174 180112 TO 072400H MAR69
 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
 (C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT
 COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
 (U) 3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE.
 (C) 4. SIGNIFICAN EVENTS:
 (A) AT 071600H, CP 3/9 VIC OF 184136 RECEIVED
 5 RD UNKNOWN ARTY. 1-RD WAS INSIDE THE
 PERIMETER. OTHER RDS WERE SHORT AND TO THE
 WEST. FRED ARTY MSN ON THE 1208GRID.
 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT
 OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSE'S: NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

687

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

O
 OO UUMSV UUMSO
 DE UUMSQD 688 0670320
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 080300Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DG
 TO UUMSV/XXIV CORPS (TOC)PMB
 INF OUMSQ/III MAF (COC) DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

PURPLE MARTIN SITREP 35 080000H TO 080600H MAR 69

- (U) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
- (C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
- (U) 3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE
- (U) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE
- (C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

GM CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

688

MAKE 9
 7017/080515Z/MAF/796/PL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CO UUMSK UUMSO
 DT UUMSAD 689 0870325
 ZNY CCCCCC

O 080325Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHS
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF (COC) DNG
 BT

100/0805152/MAR/796 M

CONFIDENTIAL

DEWEY CANYON SITREP 175 080600H TO 080600H MAR 69

- (U) 1. LOCATIONS CHANGE
- (C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNIT CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPN IAW ASSIGNED.
- (U) 3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE
- (C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE
- (C) 5. PLANS: UNIT CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
- 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

RF-4

BT

689

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 691 0670505

ZNY CCCCC

Z 080505Z MAR69

FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 2-067-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L. NGF

M. YD250803 SHDMZ

N. FO SELBY 26D

O. 081030H

P. BNKR COMPLEX

Q. NONE

R. 081110H-081156H

S. OWASCO (5"/38)

T. 94 HEQ, 13 WP,

U. 5 BNKRS DEST 6 BNKRS DAM

2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

691

MAR 26 9
 TOR/0805-502 24CORPS/264

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

R.K. Gault

DRAFTER LCPL J. J. PACHAK
SEC ADJ PHONE 211 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 080527Z MAR 69

FROM: CG THE DIA DIV
TO: CG THE DIA

INFO: ACofS, J-1

INFO: CAMP BUTLER
THIRD FL TWENTY-SIXTH EAS

DECLAS ETO

LCPL JOAN A. ORTEGA 2194591 US G

A. CAMP BUTLER 060050Z MAR 69

1. REF A IS QUOTED FOR YOUR ROT: QUOTE: A. 100 1300, 21B 1. SMC
NFT DISTRICT GUAN MAR 69 TO GAGG THIS COND A.D. CLAIMS STATUS AS TRICE

WOUNDED UNDER PROV OF REF A. REQ DATES OF JIA'S AND PERIODS OF HOSP.
SIT FOR HER CO I THIRD FL TWENTY-SIXTH EAS. THIRD LINDIV. UNQUOTE.

2. NO REQ OF BOUNDS THIS COND.

CCI

827

RELEASED BY

QJ Thomas 080755Z

ADS

G-1 2 PKS

DECLASSIFIED

R.K. Gault
 DRAFTER LCPL L. T. FORIN *Am*
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

080529Z
 IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY MAR 69 CMO ADS

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS G-1
 DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUMED
 COMUSMACV
 CG FMFPAC
 THIRD FSR
 III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
 THIRD BN T. IND LAB

(0030)
 3 hrs

UNCLAS EMO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (350-69)

A. MOO 3040.30
 B. FMFPAC P 3040.20

1. LAW REF A AND B FOR INFO I. SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS PT FIFTEEN
 (15) HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) PFC KENNETH W. BECK 2496435/0311 USMC, CO M, 3/3, 3D MARDIV.
 WIA 5 MAR 69 APRX 1 1/2 MILES NORTHEAST OF CON THIEN, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN.
 RECD FRAGWD LEFT FOREARM FR EN NET WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS
 FOR DUR OF LANCASTER II. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN
 QUANG TRI. REAR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) PFC TERRY W. BOKER 2446838/0311 USMC, CO M, 3/3, 3D MARDIV.
 WIA 5 MAR 69 APRX 1 1/2 MILES NORTHEAST OF CON THIEN, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN.
 RECD FRAGWD RT LEG FR EN MINE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR
 OF LANCASTER II. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN THE FLD AND RET
 TO DU. REAR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) LCPL EDWARD L. CLUTE 2452677/0311 USMC, CO M, 3/3, 3D MARDIV.
 WIA 5 MAR 69 APRX 1 1/2 MILES NORTHEAST OF CON THIEN, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN.
 RECD FRAGWD FACE AND RT LEG FR EN NET WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS
 FOR DUR OF LANCASTER II. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN
 QUANG TRI. REAR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(4) PFC LLOYD A. CHOMIE 2493817/0351 USMC, CO M, 3/3, 3D MARDIV.
 WIA 5 MAR 69 APRX 1 1/2 MILES NORTHEAST OF CON THIEN, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN.
 RECD FRAGWD LEFT SIDE OF FACE FR EN NET WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST
 HOS FOR DUR OF LANCASTER II. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC CO G,
 3D MED BN, VANDEGRIFT CMT BASE. REAR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ
 NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(5) PFC SALVADOR GARCIA 2482392/0311 USMC, CO H, 3/3, 3D MARDIV.
 WIA 5 MAR 69 APRX 1 1/2 MILES NORTHEAST OF CON THIEN, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN.
 RECD FRAGWD RT ARM FR EN MINE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR
 OF LANCASTER II. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN THE FLD AND RET
 TO DU. REAR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

ADS

G-1 / INSP

PKS

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (350-69) CONTINUED

(6) LCPL JOHN R. K. EMMY 2445263/0311 USMC, CO M, 3/3, 3D MARDIV. WIA 5 MAR 69 APRX 1½ MILES NORTHEAST OF CON THIEN, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT ARM FR EN RKT WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR OF LANCASTER II. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN THE FLD AND RET TO DU. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(7) CPL EDWIN KIRBY 2361508/0311 USMC, CO M, 3/3, 3D MARDIV. WIA 5 MAR 69 APRX 1½ MILES NORTHEAST OF CON THIEN, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD RT LEG FR EN MINE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR OF LANCASTER II. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. IOC BAS. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(8) LCPL ROBERT S. GALEY 2485704/0311 USMC, CO M, 3/3, 3D MARDIV. WIA 5 MAR 69 APRX 1½ MILES NORTHEAST OF CON THIEN, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD HEAD, BACK AND RT BUTTOCK FR EN RKT WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR OF LANCASTER II. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC AT CO C, 3D MED BN VANDERIFT CFT BASE. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(9) PFC WILLIAM D. PAGE 2443982/0311 USMC, CO M, 3/3, 3D MARDIV. WIA 5 MAR 69 APRX 1½ MILES NORTHEAST OF CON THIEN, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD HEAD AND RT SIDE OF CHEST FR EN RKT WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR OF LANCASTER II. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC AT CO C, 3D MED BN VANDERIFT CFT BASE. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(10) LCPL GARY C. RAUCH 2254699/0331 USMC, CO M, 3/3, 3D MARDIV. WIA 5 MAR 69 APRX 1½ MILES NORTHEAST OF CON THIEN, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD FACE AND CHEST FR LN GRENADE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR OF LANCASTER II. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC AT CO C, 3D MED BN VANDERIFT CFT BASE. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(11) PFC EARL M. SANGAER 2426391/0311 USMC, HAS CO, 3/3, 3DM RDIV. WIA 5 MAR 69 APRX 1½ MILES NORTHEAST OF CON THIEN, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD HEAD, FACE AND LN WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR OF LANCASTER II. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN THE FLD AND RET TO DU. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(12) PFC DAVID B. SHAFFER 2481177/0331 USMC, CO M, 3/3, 3D MARDIV. WIA 5 MAR 69 APRX 1½ MILES NORTHEAST OF CON THIEN, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD RT LEG FR LN RKT WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR OF LANCASTER II. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC AT CO C, 3D MED BN VANDERIFT CFT BASE. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(13) PFC CHARLES A. SMOLIK 2445681/0351 USMC, CO M, 3/3, 3D MARDIV. WIA 5 MAR 69 APRX 1½ MILES NORTHEAST OF CON THIEN, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD RT LEG FR EN RKT WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR OF LANCASTER II. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. IOC BAS. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (350-69) CONTINUED

(14) CPL JUAN A. SOLIZ 2386123/0111 USMC, H&S CO, 3/3, 3D MARDIV.
 WIAED 5 MAR 69 APRX 1 1/2 MILES NORTHEAST OF CON THIEN, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN.
 RECD FRAGWD HEAD FR EN MINE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR OF
 LANCASTER II. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN THE FLD AND RET TO
 DU. REGR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(15) LCPL DUDLAS A. TRAPP 2417572/0311 USMC, CO M, 3/3, 3D MARDIV.
 WIAED 5 MAR 69 APRX 1 1/2 MILES NORTHEAST OF CON THIEN, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN.
 RECD FRAGWD FT LEG FR EN RKT WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR OF
 LANCASTER II. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN THE FLD AND RET TO
 DU. REGR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. 2ND AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CCN

828

RELEASED BY

JAN 08 1000 H

DRAPED 32/SSG/MAF
 SMO DIV 1 32 PM 3132 C
 C.O. PES

PRIORITY 080533 2 MAR 69

COPY TO:
 OSJA THIRD MANDY

FROM: CG THIRD MANDY REG (82-32)
 TO: CG MAPAS
 INFO: COMJTFMAG REG
 THIRD BR, FOURTH INFANTRY
 Co XXIV CORPS (4)
 ENCL: 5 F T O

(10035)

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION FILES

ON AND OFF REPORT

OSR 710

FINAL REPORT

ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE M-16

1. CG THIRD MANDY REG 150139Z FEB 69

2. 120950Z FEB 69

3. WIT CO, THIRD BR, FOURTH INFANTRY

3. ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE M-16

10. THE 2ND CLERKING HIS .45 CAL PISTOL HE FAILED TO REPORT THE
 (HAG) (HAG) (HAG) TO INFORMATION ON (HAG) PRIOR TO LEAVING FOR
 FIELD.

834 REL BY A. Cantfield TMS 5 MAR 69
 INSP OSJA PES

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSAD 692 0670610
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 080610Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF (COC) DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 34 080001H TO 080600H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 080102H MAR 69 YD 145644 APC OF SECURITY ELEMENT 3-5 CAV HIT A MINE ESTIMATED TO BE 40 LBS. TRACK ASSESSED AS A COMBAT LOSS. 3 USA WIA (M).

(B) AT 071900H, E 2/4 VIC 087588 OP RETURNING FROM DAY POSITION W/SICK MAN, HEARD POUNDING AND VARIOUS ACTIVITY AT ABOVE GRID. TEAM SKIRTED POSITION TO THE SOUTH AND CONTINUED TOWARD FRIENDLY POSITION. CALLED 81MM MSN ON AREA. MSN

PAGE TWO UUMSAD 692 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 CHECK FIRED DUE TO CHOPPERS IN AREA. RECALLED AND FIRE AT 2030H W/54 RDS OF H.E. AND 81MM MSN ON LOWER LZ AT 061539. SECONDARY EXPLOSION SIGHTED AT 89788 WILL CHECK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

(C) AT 072330H, 3RD RECON TM VIC 829236 TEAM HEARD TWO TRUCKS MOVING EAST TO WEST ON 926.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CORRECTION. SITREP 28 PARA 4E CHANGE RESULTS TO READ: 1 USA WIA (E) VIC 1 USMC WIA (E)

7. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 4 USA WIA (E) DELETE 1 USMC WIA (E)

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA	USN
KIA	20	7	0
WIA (E)	61	74	0
WIA (M)	6	9	1

B. ENEMY

NVAKIA	156
VCKIA	2
NVAPOW	1
DET	3

PAGE THREE UUMSAD 087 C O N F I D E N T I A L

TWC 3P
 0800 13

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 693 0670645
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 080645Z MAR69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PAB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 3-067-1
 1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
 L. 12TH MAR
 M. YD215784 SHDMZ
 N. FO PROTRACTOR 62
 O. 0812RTH
 P. 1 BNKR W/REC ACT
 Q. NONE
 R. 081257H-1405H
 S. A/8"
 T. 31 HE
 U. 1 BNKR DEST, 1 HOOCH DEST 2 FT BRIDGES DEST.
 2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 693

TOD/mar69
 084725z/24/267

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

* * * * * ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 694 0670650
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 080650Z MAR69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 15-066-2
 1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
 L. 12TH MAR
 M. YD249801 SHDMZ *
 O. 080020H
 R. 080034 - 080040H
 S. K/4/12 (155)
 T. 1 HEQ
 U. EXCL COVS
 2. (U) ADDENDUM/REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 694

TOD/MAR 69 / 24
 080743Z / CORPS / 269 / JLS

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

200000
 000000
 000000

000000
 000000
 000000

DE UUMSQD 695 0670655

ZNY CCCCC

Z 080655Z MAR69

FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 1-067-2

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L. 12TH MAR

M. YD188768 SHDMZ

O. 080050H

R. 080102H-080127H

S. A/8"

T. 26 REQ 6 PROP

EXCL COVG

(U) ADDENDUM REPORT

*TOD/mar 69
 080720Z/24/266/PH*

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

*****Z UUMSK

DE UUMSK 696 0670700

ZNY CCCC

Z 080700Z MAR69

FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGM

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC)PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 2-067-2

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R;

L. NGF

M. 250803 SHDMZ

O. 081400H

R. 081409H-081443H

S. NEW JERSEY (16"/50)

T. 14 HEQ

U. 1 BNKRS DEST 2 SEC EXPL

2. (U) ADDENDUM REPORT

GP-4

BT

696

107/MAR 69
 060725Z
 CCPS
 24/266
 [Signature]

CONFIDENTIAL

CO UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSO 697 0670730
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 060730Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (COC) PHB
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF (COC) DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

PURPLE MARTIN SITREP 36 080601H TO 081200H MAR 69

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
6. COUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

PT

697

Handwritten:
 #44af
 0800
 0801
 GH

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 698 0670735
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 080735Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF (COC) DGH

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DEWEY CANYON SITREP 176, 080601H TO 081200H MAR69

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

GP-2

BT

693

500/0608 24/27/69

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD ANYOO 0670745
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 080745Z MAR69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COO) DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 4-067-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2155-R:

L. 12TH MAR

M. YD028699

N. AO HALLMARK H

O. 081425H

P. EN IN OPEN

Q. NONE

R. 081435H-081507

S. M/4/12 (155)

T. 6 HEQ 6 HEVT

U. EXCL. COVG

2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

IBT

.699

TOD/MAR 69
 4848357/24/272/40J

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSO 700 0670800
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 080800Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COC DGH
 TO UUMSK//XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHR
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF (COC) DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 35 080601H TO 081200H MAR 69

(C) 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: D/1/11 LZ SHARON,
 B/1/11(-) LZ LANE, A/4/12(-) YD370370,
 B/1/61 WUNDER BEACH ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE
 (C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE
 TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
 (U) 3. CONTACTS: NONE
 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
 A. AT 080555H M/3/4 VIC (1) 960616 (2) 945626
 OBS (2) NVA IN THE OPEN AT ABOVE GRID 2.
 FIRED ARTILLERY AND 81MM MORTARS WITH
 UNKNOWN RESULTS:
 B. AT 080931H M/3/4 VIC 954621
 FOUND FOUR "A" FRAME BUNKERS REINFORCED

78D / MAR 69 / 080926Z / MAF / 806 / 11

PAGE TWO UUMSO 700 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**
 WITH SAND BAGS. ALSO FOUND 3 BOXES OF 57 CAL
 AMMUNITION (ULINKED), 2 CANTEENS, WR
 AMMUNITION BOXES OF RICE. DESTROYED ALL.

C. AT 081000H M/3/4 VIC 962628
 FOUND (2) "A" FRAME BUNKERS 4'X6'X4'
 USED WITHIN THE LAST 24-68 HRS. SEARCHED
 AREA ALSO FOUND: 9-60MM MORTARS RDS.
 5. CSHOT GUN SHELLS, (1 NVA CANTEEN POUCH,
 WILL DESTROY ALL LATER.
 D. 081200H, YD345440- D1-11 FOUND GRAVES CONTAINING 10 BODIES
 APPROXIMATELY TEN DAYS OLD. BODIES WERE WRAPPED IN PLASTIC AND
 UNIFORMS HAD BEEN REMOVED PROIRO TO BURIAL. EN APPERAED TO HAVE BEEN
 KILLED BY ARTY. RESULTS: 10 NVA KIA
 E. AT 060515H AO RPT 4 NVA KIA BY ARTY HIGH RISE
 RESULTS: 4 NVA KIA
 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT
 OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
 6. CORRECTIONS.: SITREP 32 PARA 3B
 DELETE 1 USA KIA (C)
 7. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 10 NVA KIA DELETE
 1. USA KIA (C)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UMSOD 700 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA	USN
KIA	20	7	0
VIA (E)	61	73	0
VIA (M)	6	9	1

B. ENEMY

NVAF IA	170
VCKAIA	2
NVAPOW	1
DET	61
INC	52
CSMC	13
GP-4	
RT	
700	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

* 0000Z UUMSK

DE UUMSK 701 0670820

ZNY 000000

Z 000000Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH

TO UUMSK/XKIV CORPS (XOC) PHE

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) S-067-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R1

L. 12TH MAR

M. YD214769 SHDMZ

N. FO PROTRACTOR G2

O. 081535H

P. BNKRS, ACAN AREA W/RC ACT

Q. NONE

R. 081541H-081600H

S. A/5"

T. 13 HQ

U. 1 BNKR DEST 1 HUT DEST

2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-6

BT

701

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV AND DATE HERE WITH MY NU 275.....275.....

/Q

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 782 8670850

ZNY CCCCC

Z 080850Z MAR69

FM THIRD MARDIV (COC)DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHE

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 7-867-1

1. (C) SUPM LAW DA 2182-R:

L. 12TH MAR

M. YD188768 SHDMZ

N. AN/IPS-25

O. 080850H

P. 10 EN

Q. NONE

R. 080102H-080127N

. A/8"

I. 26 HER 6 PROP

U. EXCL COVG

2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

*TOP/MAR 69
080850Z/24/275/yds***CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER R. G. SAULS IV
SEC CAR PLAN PHONE 3447
C/O PKS

PRIORITY 080903Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG RIFAC
THIRD BN THIRD MAR (MAIL)

(D044)

UNCLAS E F T C

CODE DC

REEML OPTION

- A. LCO P1040.28
B. LCO P1500.12

1. DEARTH, MYRON A.
2. CPL, 2381942/8516
3. 3D BN 3D LAR

4. REEML OPTION IAW REF A:

- A. AIRBORNE COURSE (010), OF 86 TC ARMS LGS 8662
B. RETRAINING OF 03 TC ARMS LGS 0331

5. ELS: 31MAY70

6. IAW REF A SEM WILL REEML FOR A PERIOD OF THREE YRS OR 1JUN69

7. IAW REF B SEM MEETS ALL REEML REQUISITES

8. RTD: 78M-69

9. RECOMMEND APPROVAL AND ISG REPLY

6-3 HV
15
T

CON 844 RELEASED BY R. G. Sauls IV TIME 8-1 (CAR PLAN) PKS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

080931Z

DRAFTER L. W. SMITH
SECTION S-1 PHONE 265
CWO DCS

PRIORITY _____ MAR69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC (CODE BFB)
INFO: HBN THIRD MARDIV

UNCLAS

EMERG LV IN CONN WITH PCS

1. SERGEANT STERMAN D. RATLIFF 2045965/0121 USMC DEP 5 MAR 1969 ON
20 DAYS EMERG LV IN CONN WITH PCS. ETA CONUS IS 6 MAR 1969.

2. LV ADD IS 515 N. GILMER PARK, JOHNSON CITY, TENN.

CCN

847

RELEASED BY

TIME

BT

REL BY

[Signature]

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

AODMAT NR L276 276

XX

*****ZZUUMSK

DE UUMSQD 703 0670940

ZNY CCCCC

Z 080940Z MAR69

FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ:DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 6-067-1

1. (C) SUBM IAN DA 2185-R:

L. 12TH MAR

M. YD029669 SHDM:

N. AO HALLMARK "A"

O. 081430H

P. EN IN OPEN

Q. NONE

R. (1) 081438H-1539H (2) 081433H-1507H

S. (1) C/8"/4TH (8") (2) M/A/12 (155)

T. (1) 47 HEQA (2) 6 HEQ 6 HEVT

U. 5 BNKRS DEST 2 BNKRS DAM 2 SEC EXCL.

2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

703

Handwritten:
 100/1008
 100/1010

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

NR Z278.....278....78

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 705 0671105

ZNY CCCCC

Z 081105Z MAR69

FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTING (3D MARDIV) 8-067-1

1. (C) AO, HALLMARK "W"

A. 081503H-YD-165782 NHDMZ-15 EN IN GREEN W/ PARTIAL COMBAT

GEAR, IN AND NEAR BNKR.

2. AO, HALLMARK "A"

A. 081410H-YD-248824 NHDMZ- REG TRACTOR PARKEND BESIDE RD. AT

081638H-6 EN IN GRN LOWERING BOXES INTO CAVE.

GP-4

BT

705

*TOD/XXIV/1140***CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

NR 277.....277..9....277

MG

***ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 706 2671110

ZNY SSSSS

Z 081110Z MAR69

FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHE

INFO ZWEN/TASK FORCE HOTEL (COC) LSD

ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES (FDC) DGH

BT

S E C R E T

SUBJ: SPECIAL DMZ OPNS REPORT

1. ARVN RECON PARTOL

A. TM NR 19 HAD CONTACT WHILE

EXITING DMZ AT 08 MARCH 69.

RES: 2 KIA (FR).

GP-4

BT

706

*Too/XXIV/1130***CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 158FFH:OS
SEC DIV ENGR PHONE DMR 3215
CNO *Dwg*

ROUTINE 081210Z 4 MAR 69

FM: CG, THIRD MARDIV DMR
TO: CG, III MAF DNG

UNCLAS EFTO

III MAF FOR ENGR

ELECTRICAL POWER SURVEY OF THIRD MARDIV AO

A. CG III MAF 191418Z FEB 69

1. REF. A REQUESTED THIS HEADQUARTERS PROVIDE SUPPORT REQUISITE TO CONDUCT OF SURVEY OF POWER REQUIREMENTS IN THIRD MARDIV AO.
2. SUBJECT SURVEY WAS CONDUCTED 5-7 FEB 69 AND WAS CONSIDERED TO BE QUITE SATISFACTORY.
3. IN ACCORDANCE WITH GUIDANCE RECEIVED FROM SURVEY TEAM THE FOLLOWING REQUEST FOR NON-TACTICAL GENERATORS IS SUBMITTED BY

PRIORITY:

<u>UNIT SERVED</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>SIZE GEN</u>
(1) BASE DEFENSE, 3D MAR REGT CMD GROUP A	VCB	30 KW
(2) 9TH MARINES CP	VCB	30 KW
(3) 4TH MARINES CP	VCB	60 KW
(4) TASK FORCE HOTEL CP	VCB	60 KW
(5) 3/3 CP	CAM LO	30 KW
(6) "I" BTRY 4/12	CAMP ELLIOTT	30 KW
(7) FLSC-B LAUNDRY	LHCB	60 KW
(8) 3D MARDIV R&R CTR	CUA VIET	60 KW

4. THE ABOVE LOCATIONS WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE BASE DEFENSE 3D MAR REGT CMD GROUP (A) VCB, ARE CURRENTLY BEING POWERED WITH TACTICAL

GENERATORS. THESE GENERATORS HAVE BEEN OPERATING APPROX. 23 HOURS A DAY WITH ONE HR DOWN TIME FOR PM. AT THIS TIME ALL TACTICAL

GENERATORS ON HAND IN 3D MARDIV ASSETS ARE IN OPERATION. NO TACTICAL GENERATORS ARE AVAILABLE FOR CONTINGENCY PLANNING OR FOR

BACK-UP. THE BASE DEFENSE COMPLEX AT VCB IS A NEW DEVELOPMENT NEARING COMPLETION FOR WHICH NO POWER IS AVAILABLE.

ENGR

Dwg

DECLASSIFIED

5. TO PROVIDE NON-TACTICAL GENERATORS AT LOCATIONS LISTED IN
PARA 3 ABOVE WOULD RELIEVE TACTICAL GENERATORS FOR CONTINGENCY

PLANNING AND FOR PROVIDING POWER AT OTHER LOCATIONS SUCH AS
A-2 AND C-4 WHICH ARE CONSIDERED TO BE IN REAL NEED OF TACTICAL
POWER.

6. UPON NOTIFICATION OF APPROVAL OF ANY OR ALL GENERATORS LISTED
IN PARA 3 ABOVE, ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR SECONDARY DISTRIBUTION

COMPONENTS WILL BE SUBMITTED. COMPONENTS NECESSARY TO UPGRADE SOME
DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS TO MEET STANDARDS FOR INSTALLATION OF NON-TACTICAL

GENERATORS. SYSTEMS FOR PRIORITIES (2) AND (4) ALREADY MEET INSTALLATION
STANDARDS. AT THIS TIME A PROPER SYSTEM FOR PRIORITY (1) IS BEING

INSTALLED.

GR-4

CCN 855 RELEASED BY JR Lilly TIME

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV AND NR 28 21P

X

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 0707 0681300

ZNY CCCCC

Z 081300Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT

(3D MARDIV) 12-06701

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L. NGF LN

M. YD-209772 SHDMZ

N. AN/IPS -25

O. 081950H

P. 10EN

Q. NONE

R. 082002H-2045H

S. USS NEW JERSEY (57/38)

T. 17 RAP HEQ

U. MOVE. CEASED

2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

0707

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

3his

DRAFTER COL J. J.
SEC G-4
CWO

ROUTINE 081310Z MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FMFPAC FORWARD

UNCLAS

PERIODIC LOG AND ENGR CONFERS

1. COL F. R. DENORMANDIE TO ATTEND SUBJ CONFERS. REQ TRANS AND
BILLETING, MCAS FUTEA. SCHEDULED TO ARRIVE FLT HOTEL 11, 12 FEB 69,
AT 1125. ETD 21 MAR 69.

CCN 856 RELEASED BY

[Signature]

TIME

082030

G-4

Aug

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 0708 0681320

ZNYCCCC

Z 081320Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ:DMZ SIGHTING (3D MARDIV) 9-067-I

1. (C) AO, COLORADO F

A. 081530N-022693 SHDMZ-REC DIGGING IN OLD BNKRS NEG EN OBS.

B. 081535H-YD-010688 SHDMZ-FRESH TRL N-S

C. 081545H-X 932680 NHDMZ-REC TRL ACT.

D. 081550H D-923691NHDMZ-FRESH TRL ACT

E. 081553H-XC-925680 SHDMZ-FRESH TRL RUNS TO XD-933680

2. AO HALLMARK "A"

A. 081835H-YD-212833NHDMZ - 2-1/2 T O.D. VDHS W/TAN COVER STATIONARY FACING S.

B. 081840H YD-202842 SHDMZ-3-1/4T O.D. VHS MOVING S.

C. 081842H-YD-101778 NHDMZ-8EN IN GRN W/ COMBAT GEAR&WPNS. STANDING IN GRP.

D. 081900H-YD-041721 NHDMZ-BN SIZE BIVOUAC AREA W/MANY BNKRS AND 22-30 BNKS TYPE HOOCHEs. NEG EN OBS.

GP-4

BT

0708

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV COC AND BR 807 807 807

CONFIDENTIALDE UUMSOD 079 0681330
ZNY CCCCC

O 081330Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC

TO UUMSOD/III MAF COC

UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC

INFO TFM

THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

NINTH MARINES

FIRST OF FIFTH MECH BDE

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

I SUBJECT 3 RECON BN SITREP FOR PERIOD OF 080000H TO 082400H MAR 69

II INSERTS/EXTRACTS

A. INSERTS COMPLETE

PATROL

DTG

LOCATIONS

1. 3B3

081615

XD 943317

2 2A2

081510

XD 895328

3 2A3

081600

XD 895328

4 1C1

081515

XD 805305

5 3D1

081330

XD 709392

6 2B3

080945

XD 257477

7 3B1

081845

XD 979559

8 2C2

081700

XD 979315

PAGE TWO UUMSOD 0799 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETE

1 1B2

081510

XD 829234

2 2D2

081355

XD 923498

3 1-1

081350

XD 897497

4 3A2

081645

XD 902283

5 2-2

081745

XD 368233

6 3D2

081845

XD 979559

C. INSERTS NO COMPLETE

PATROL

REASON

1 2-1

CANCELLED BY 9 MARINES

2 1B1

"

3 4E3

DELAYED BY 4 MARINES

4 1A3

LACK OF TIME AVAILABLE

5. 3A3

"

6 4-1

"

7 1A2

"

8 3B1

"

9 4E2

"

10 1-2

"

11 2D1

"

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UMSOD 0709 CO N F I D E N T I A L
D. EXTRACTS NO COMPLETE
NONE

III LOCATIONS OF ALL OPERATING PATROLS AS OF 032400H MAR 69

PATROL	MEN	LOCATION
1 3B1	3	XD 978559
2 1H1	3	YD 330520
3 3C2	7	YD 097379
4 3C3	7	"
5 2C3	6	"
6 1E1	8	YD 349694
7 1E2	8	"
8 1E3	8	"
9 2E1	8	"
10 2E2	8	"
11 2E3	8	"
12 3E1	8	YD 349694
13 3E2	8	"
14 1A1	6	YD 166493
15 2A3	6	XD 890535
16 3B3	6	XD 943317
17 1C1	6	XD 808311
18 4-3	4	YD 209459
19 2C2	7	XD 978313
20 2B3	6	YD 257277

PAGE FOUR UMSOD 0709 CO N F I D E N T I A L

21 2A2	6	XD 806236
22 2B2	8	XD 691433
23 3D1	6	XD 711393

IV SIGHTINGS/CONTACTS.

A. 080800H, COOR: YD 279770 RECON TM

DUNBAR COUNTY 1E3 HAD ONE MAN DETONATE AN M-26 FRAG BOOBY TRAP
RESULTING IN 1 USMC MEDEVAC.

B. 081225H, COOR: YD 189465 RECON TM CPT PETE 1-3 OBSERVED 2 EN
WEARING BLACK P.J.'S, PACKS AND WEB GEAR. TM CALLED ARTY WITH
UNK RESULTS.

C. 081600H, COOR: YD 255478 RECON TM DIXIE DINER 2B3 OBSERVED 6
ENEMY WEARING MIXED BLACK PJ'S/KHAKIS. AK-47'S, SHOVELS;
ENEMY WALKING S TO N. TM CALLED AO: AO ADJ. TED T/ W WITH UNK RESULTS
BUT GOOD COVERAGE.

GP-4

BT

0709

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 3/21 D/jms
 SEC COI PHONE 3180
 CWO

PRIORITY 081440 Z MAY 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV DTH
 TO: THIRD MAF
 INFO: XXIV CORPS PFB

COPY TO: DETAIL

//CONFIDENTIAL//

DEACTIVATION OF 2ND PLATOON, QUANG TRI PROVISIONAL RIFLE COMPANY (C)

A. CG THIRD MAR DIV MSG 030830Z MAR 69

1. (C) PURSUANT TO REFERENCE (A) THE 2ND PLATOON, QUANG TRI PROVISIONAL
 RIFLE COMPANY WAS DEACTIVATED AT 081800H MAR 69 UPON ITS RETURN FROM
 OPERATION DE WY CANYON.

GP-4

CON

859

RELEASED BY

Morgan/Lot/Lot

DATE 082101H MAR 69

CAC

STANDARD

G-3 HIST

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV AND MATE NR 288.....288

000

000000ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 0710 0681500

ZNY CCCCC

Z 081500Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

P

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 10-067-2

1. (2) SUBJ IAW DA 2185-R:

L. (2) 12TH MARINES

R. (2) 081955H-2020H

T. (2) 26HEQ

2 (3) ADDENDUM REPORT

CP-4

BT

0710

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV AND MATE NR 287.....287.....287

BBB

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 0711 0681510

ZNY CCCCC

Z 081510Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 11-067-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L. NGF LN

M. YD 175772 SHDMZ

N. AN/TPS-25

O. 082100H

P. 10-15 EN MOVING S.

Q. NONE

R. (1) 082125H-2157H(2) 082128H-2205H

S. (1) USS NEW JERSEY (16"/50)(2) A/8"

T. (1) 9 HET (2) 22 HEQ

U. MOVE. CEASED

2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

0711

*TOP/XXIV/1530***CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV AND MATE NR 286.....;6.....286

KVMV

*****Z UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 0712 0681515

ZNY CCCCC

Z 081515Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3 D MARDIV) 12-267-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L. 108TH MARTY

M. YD-056399 SHDMZ

N. AO, HALLMARK "W"

O. 081602H

P. BNKR COMPLEX W/REC ACT

Q. NONE

R. 081647H-1848H

S. C/8"/4

T. 62 HEQ, 10 HED

U. 1 HOOCH DEST, 3 LGE BNKR DEST, 4 BNKRS DAN, 1 SUPPLY

CACHE DEST, 1 LGE SECOND. EXPLO

2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

0712

*TOP/XXIV/1343***CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

NR 284.....284.....284

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 0713 0681520

ZNY CCCCC

Z 081520Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOCPHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 13-067-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L. 12 TH MARINES

M. YD-941657 SHDMZ

N. SALINAS 24.

O. 081730H

P. KNOWN RKT PSN.

Q. NONE

R. 081740H-2043H

S. L/4/12 (155)

T. 20HEQ, 1S HED

U. 1 SECOND EXPLO

2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

0713

*Bo/XXIV/1535***CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV AND MATE NR 030.....R08.....R08

VX

OO UUMSK UUMSO

DE UUMSOD 0714 0601525

ZNY CCCCC

O 061525Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSO/IIIMAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

BENNY CANYON SITREP 177, 061200H TO 061800H MAR 69

1. LOCATIONS:

1/9 CP 214033

A 1/9 196440

B 1/9 216033

C 1/9 216033

D 1/9 214033

2/9 CP VCB

E (-) 2/9 VCB

FLT E 2/9 SIGNAL HILL

FLTNE 2/9 FSB RIDDLE

F (-) 2/9 FSB CATES

PLT F 2/9 HILL 691

G 2/9 (-) FSB ERSKINE

PGT G 2/9 VCB

*Ted/XXIV/1005*PAGE TWO UUMSOD 0714 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

H 2/9 VCB

I 3/9 CP FSB CUNNINGHAM

J 3/9 FSB TURNAGE

K 3/9 FSB CUNNINGHAM

L (-) 3/9 FSB CUNNINGHAM

PLT L 3/9 QUANG TRI

M (-) 2/9 VCB

2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS

IAW MSGS ASSIGNED

3. CONTACTS NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVNETS: NONE

5. PLANS UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSGS ASSIGNED.

6. ADDITIONS: CG TFH MSG 060047Z ADD 2 NVA KIA, 2CSWC

7. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 2NVA KIA 2CSWC

FRIENDLY USMC USA

KIA 113

WIA(E) 548

WIA(M) 157

MIA 1

B. ENEMY

NVA KIA 1238

NVA POW 3

NVA RET 2

DET 14

IMC 1122

CSWC 211

GP-4

BT

0714

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV ANDMATE NR 285.....285.....285

VVV

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 0715 0681527

ZNY CCCCC

Z 181527Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (ARVN) 14-267-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L. 62D ARTY, ARVN

M. YD-180751 SHDMZ

N. 2/62D REGIO. 081200H

P. 5 RDS 60MM MORTAR IMPACTED AT YD-195750 IN AREA OF
2ND AND 4TH CO, 2D BN, 2D REGI.

Q. NEG CASUALTIES

R. 081205H-1230H

S. B/62D (105)

T. 200HEQ

U. NEG SURV. MORTAR SILENCED UNOBS BY US ADVISOR

2 (U) INITIAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

0715

*TOO/XXIV/1543***CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

KXX

0717 0681630

DE UUMSQD 0717 0681630

ZNY CCCCC

Z 031630Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 15-067-I

1. (C) SUBM JAW DA 2185-R;

L. 12TH MARINES

M. YD-205789 SHDMZ

N. AN/TPS-25

O. 082221H

P. 5 EN

Q. NONE

R. 082222H-2355H

S. K/4/12 (155)

T. 36HEQ

U. MOVE CEASED

2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

0717

CONFIDENTIAL

OP DIV COC AND NR 209 209

CONFIDENTIAL

07 JUMSK UUMSO

08 UUMSO 0714 0681526

09 00000

0 081726Z MAR 69

01 THIRD MARDIV COC DNG

02 UUMSK /XXIV CORP TOC PHR

INFO UUMSO / III MAF COC DNG

BY

C O N F I D E N T I A L

PURPLE MARTIN SITREP 37, 081201H

TO 081800H MAR 69

1. LOCATIONS: D 1/4: FSR ALPINE

2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT

COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT

COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES NO CHANGE

07-4

07

0714

TOD 081615Z/3MAY/69

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 0719 0681800
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 081800Z MAR 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV DGN
 TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/CG III MAF DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L SECTION ONE OF TWO
 SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 1392 FOR 080001H T
 082400H MAR69

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

(1) A. DEWEY CANYON

B. NO CHANGE

C. 9TH MARINE REGT(-) REINF WITH 1/9 AND 3/9

D. THROUGH J. NO CHANGE

. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC	ENEMY
113 KIA	1238 KIA(C)
548 WIA(C)	3 PW/NVA

157 WIA(M)	0 PW/VC
1 MIA	2 RTNEE/NVA
	0 RTNEE/VC

USA	14 DET
0 KIA	1122 IWC
5 WIA(C)	211 CSWC
0 WIA(M)	
0 MIA	

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0719 C O N F I D E N T I A L

L. ARTILLERY-SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP.

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 MAR 24 HR SITREP.

N. AIR SUPPORT NO CHANGE

O. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION. CLOUD COVER DURING THE
 MORNING LIMITED SCHEDULED HELICOPTER MOVES. HOWEVER BY AFTERNOON
 IMPROVED WEATHER CONDITIONS ALLOWED COMPLETION OF SIGNIFICANT TROOP
 MOVEMENT.

(2) A. PURPLE MARTIN

B. NO CHANGE

C. 1/4

D. THROUGH J. NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC	ENEMY
3 KIA	0 KIA(C)
3 WIA (C)	0 PW/NVA
0 WIA(M)	0 PW/VC
0 MIA	0 RTNEE/NVA
	0 RTNEE/VC
	0 DET
	0 IWC
	0 CSWC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 0719 C O N F I D E N T I A L

- L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP.
- M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 MAR 24 HR SITREP
- N. AIR SUPPORT. NO CHANGE
- O. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION. LOW CLOUD COVER IN MORNING LIMITED HELICOPTER AND AERIAL OBSERVATION SORTIES.
- 2. SIGNIFICATE SMALL UNIT CONTACTS. NONE
- 3. PLANS SUMMARY. (

- MAJOR UNIT OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS.

- (1) DEWEY CANYON CONTINUE RETROGRADE WITH UNITS FROM DEWEY CANYON 1/9 (REIN) CONTINUES RIF OPERATIONS IN SOUTHERN PORTION OF AO. 3/9 OPERATES FROM FSB CUNNINGHAM.
- (2) PURPLE MARTIN.

D/1/4 CONTINUES OPERATIONS FROM FSB ALPINE. 1/4 (-) (REIN) CONTINUES PREPARATIONS FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS FROM FSB'S ALPINE AND ARGONNE

- 4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS. SEE 3RD RECONN BN 24 HR SITREP
- 5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS:

A. 3 RD MARINES

- (1) 1/3 NO CONTACT
- (2) 2/3 NO CONTACT
- (3) 3/3 (-)

AT 081830 K/3/3 VIC 118545 PATROL TOOK SEVERAL SNIPER RDS FROM

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 0619 C O N F I D E N T I A L
VIC 125553. FIRED ARTY MSN WITH UNK RESULTS.

B. TASK FORCE HOTEL

- (1) 5TH MARINES

(A) 1/4 (-)

AT 081305 H A/1/4 VIC XD 963615 RECEIVED 2 RDS RECOILLESS RIFLE FIRE OUTSIDE PERIMETER. RETURNED ARTY AND 81MM FIRE ON EN GRID XD 953629 WITH UNK RESULTS.

RESULTS 1 WIA(E)

B. 2/4

(LATE ENTRY) AT 071900H E/2/4 VIC XD 897588 AS FIRE TEAM WAS RETURNING FROM DAY POSITION AND APPROACH ABOVE GRID THEY HEARD VARIOUS SOUNDS. 81 AND 60MM MSNS FIRED ON ABOVE GRID WILL CHECK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

AT 081215 G/2/4 VIC XD 825607

1ST PLT SPOTTED 5 NVA AT XD 825607. PLT INITIATED CONTACT BY TAKING NVA UNDER FIRE KILLING 1 NVA, ARTY CALLED ON TARGET RESULTING IN 1 NVA KIA BY ARTY. RESULTS 1 WIA(M) 2 NVA KIA

AT 081430 G/2/4 VIC 824607 PLT PATROL ENCOUNTERED 5-8 NVA. FIRE FIGHT ENSUED AND 1 NVA WAS KILLED, 81MM MORTAR AND ARTY M

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 0719 C O N F I D E N T I A L
ON ESCAPE ROUTES.

RAN F/W ON EN POSITON. PLT BEGAN TO ASSAULT EN POSITON. REC'D FIRE
FROM VIC 825608. FURTHER AIR AND ARTY CALLED ON EN POSITION.
PLT MOVED TO EN POSITION FD FRESH GRAVE WITH BODY 1 SKS AND 1 AK-
47 RESULTS 2 USMC WIA(E), 2 NVA KIA, 2 IWC
C. 3/4 AT 080855H M/3/4 VIC XD 960616 SPOTTED 2 EN IN OPN (XD 945625)
CALLED ARTY AND 81MM MORTAR MSN. U

NK RESULTS

AT 081100H M/3/4 VIC XD 953622 PATROL FND BUNKER CONPEX OF 15-20
BUNKERS. SEARCH OF AREA PRODUCED 100LBS OF RICE. PATROL SPOTTED 1 NVA
RUN

ING FROM AREA. PATROL WITHDREW TO XD 955625 CALLED ARTY AND 81MM MSN
W/ UNK RESULTS

AT 081730H L/3/4 VIC 960616 REC'D 2 122 MM ROCKETS FROM VIC 956642.
ARTY AND 81MM MORTAR MSN FIRED ON EN GRID WITH UNK RESULTS.

AT 081730 I/3/4 VIC 963627 REC'D 8 RDS 82 MM MORTAR FIRE FROM VIC
946630.

ARTY AND 81MM MORTAR MSN FIRED ON EN GRID WITH UNK RESULTS.

(4) 9TH MARINES

(A) 1/9 DEWEY CANYON

(B) 2/9 NONE

(C) 3/9 DEWEY CANYON

PAGE SIX UUMSQD 0619C ON F I D E N T I A L
C. 1ST BDE 5 TH INF (MECH)

(1) 1/11- (CORRECTED ENTY) AT 071500 D/1/11

VIC YD 346428 AD 4 AK-47'S AND 1 US WIA(M)

AT 081000H D/1/11 VIC YD 345440 FD 10 GRAVES, CONTAINING 10 BODIES,
APPROX 10 DAYS OLD. UNIFORMS HAD BEEN REMOVED.

EN APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN KILLED BY ARTY. RESULTS 10 NVA KIA

(2) 1/61

AT 081605H C/1/61 VIC 387638 FND "L" SHAPED BUNKER CONSTRUCTED OF LOGS
AND SAND. BUNKER APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN USED WITHINPAST 7DAYS.

SEARCH OF AREA PRODUCED 1 K43 SUB MACHINE GUN. RESULTS 1 IWC.

AT 082005H B/1/61 VIC 393556 TRIGERED AMBUSH. SWEEP OF AREA PRODUCED
INVA KIA 1M-16 RIFLE. RESULTS 1 NVA KIA,

1 IWC

(3) 1/77

LATE ENTRY

AT 071715H C/1/77 VIC YD 080640 DUSTER HIT BY RPG RD,
HIT IN ENGINE, DURING SWEEP OF AREA. FND INVA KIA, 1 AK-47 AND 1

HPG-7 LAUNCHER

WITH RD IN TUBE. HEAVY DAMAGE TO DUSTER. DESTROYED RPG RD DUSTER
RECOVERED TO C-2. RESULTS 1 NVA KIA, 1 IWC ICSWC.

(4) 3/3 CAV

GP-4

BT

0719

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE UUMSAD 0719 063130Z

ZNY CCCCC

O 081800Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS

INFO UUMSA/III MAF COC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

FINAL SECTION OF TWO
 AT 080102H SECURITY ELEMENT 3/5 CAV VIC YD 145644 APC HIT A MINE
 EST TO BE 40 LBS. APC EST TO BE COMBAT LOSS. APC TOWED TO A-4.
 RESULTS 3 WIA(M)

AT 081325 H C/3/5 AT A4 RECEIVED 4-5 RDS SNIPER FIRE. PLT OF M/3/3
 SWEEP PERIMETER WITH NEG RESULTS. RESULTS 1 USA WIA(E)
 (3) A/4/12 CAV NO CONTACT

D. 3RD RECON BN SEE 3RD RECON BN 24 HR SITREP.

E. ARTILLERY AND NAVAL GUNFIRE. SEE 12 MAR 24 HR SITREP

FM LOW CLOUD COVER IN THE MORNING DETRACTED FROM
 HELICOPTER AND AERIAL OBSERVATION SORTIES. GROUND OPERATIONS WERE
 UNAFFECTED.

G. RECAP OF OPERATIONS.

PATROLS

AMBUSHES

S&DOPNS

LIST

SCOUT

PAGE TWO UUMSAD 0720 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

UNIT	FT	S&D	PLT	FT	S&D	PLT	CO	POSTS	SNIPER
3RD MAR D	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0
5TH MAR D	0	11	4	0	0	0	0	13	6
N	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	24	0
9TH MAR D	0	10	4	0	0	0	5	0	6
N	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	26	0
OTCB D	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
N	0	4	0	0	1	0	0	3	0
1ST BDE D	6	1	12	0	0	0	6	11	1
5TH INF N	8	3	6	20	21	0	0	15	0
TOTALS D	6	22	20	0	0	0	11	24	23
N	8	7	6	20	133	0	0	82	0
T	14	29	26	20	133	0	11	106	23

H. SMALL UNIT CONTACT

PROVINCE

DATE

ACTION

FR/UNIT

ENUNIT

INT BY

COORD

TIME

SIZE TYPE

LOSSES

LOSSES

US/VC

YD 08064

071715H

CP

C/1/77

UNKNOWN

VC

NONE

INVA KIA

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSOD 0720 C O N F I D E N T I A L

YD 145644	081102H	PLT	3/50EV	UNK	VC
			3 WIA(M)	NONE	
XD 825607	081215H	PLT	G/2/4	UNK	US
			1 WIA(M)	2NVA KIA	
XD963615	081305H	CO	A/1/4	UNK	VC
			1 WIA(E)	NONE	
YD 1170	PI04TH	CO	C/3/5CAV	UNK	VC
			1 WIA(E)	NONE	
YD 824607	081430H		G/2/4	UNK	US
			2WIA(E)	2NVA KIA	
				2INC	
YD 393556	082005H	PLT	B/1/61	UNK	US
				NONE	1NVA KIA
					INC

I PACIFICATION SUPPORT OPERATIONS

1. PROGRESS IN ELIMINATING THE VC INFRASTRUCTURE AND POLITICAL APPARATUR.

(A) 1/3/3 CONTINUES COMBINED OPNS WITH RF/PF/CIDG IN THE MAI LOC TOAR

(B) 1/3/3 CONTINUES COMBINED OPNS WITH RF/PF IN CAMLO DISTRICT.

(C) ELEMENTS OF QUANG TRI PROV RIFLE CO CONT OPNS WITH 4TH CAG

(D) 1ST BDE 5 TH INF (MECH) CONTINUES CO-ORDINATED OPNS WITH 1ST AND 2

PAGE FOUR UUMSOD 0720 C O N F I D E N T I A L

NO ARVN REGT THROUGH OUT POPULATED COASTAL AREA.

2. DIRECT CO-ORDINATION WITH PROVINCE

(PIOCC) BY 3RD MARINES, DNCR, CTCB AND 1ST BDE 5 TH INF (MECH)

3. ONE BN. OF 2ND ARVN REGT IS PARTICIPATING INOPN

DEWEY CANYON.

4. TABULATION OF VILLAGE/ HAMLET CAS DURING REPORT

GP-4

BT

0720

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: DCH/RIB
 SEC G-2 PH 3202
 CWO

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 081800 Z MAR 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: AIG-7700
 INFO: CBMU THREE ZERO ONE
 MCB SEVEN
 CTF CLEARWATER
 ONE ZERO ONE ST AIRBORNE

CONFIDENTIAL

1. THIRD MAR DIV INTSUM: 67-69
2. 080001H TO 082400H MAR 69
3. SUM OF EN ACTY
 A. GD ACTY

(1) 3D MAR DIV AO
 (A)

(B) 071715H C/1/77 YD080640 1/44 DUSTER HIT BY RPG
 RND, DURING SWEEP OF AREA. FND 1 EN KIA. RES 1 NVA KIA. DUSTER RE-

COVERED TO C-2.

(C) 071730H 2D ARVN REGT A-2 RECD 8/60MM RND S FM

YD190751. RND S IMPACTED OUTSIDE PERIM. C-1 FIRED ARTY CMTR FIRE
 205/105 RND S. NEG RES. NO! CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TTLS.

(D) 071920H RECON TM 2-2 XD869235, TM HRD 1 RIFLE SHOT
 TO S, APPROX 200M. NEG ACTN TAKEN.

(E) 072000H ARVN RECON TM YD227716 HAD CNTCT W/AN NVA
 CO SIZE UNIT. UNK RES.

(F) 072020H ARVN A-2 TPS-25 DETECTED MVT OF 20 EN AT
 YD200653. 1ST BATRY B CO FIRED 100/105 RND S W/TD FUSES. RES UNK.

(G) 072320H 1ST AMTRAC YD305680. POST ON PERIM OBSD
 5 EN ON PEACH AT YD315687. APPEARED TO BE DIGGING UNDER WIRE. FIRED
 ILLUM AND 60MM MSNS.

PAGE 1 OF 11 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

G-2

DECLASSIFIED

DUB
G-2/STAND

CONFIDENTIAL

(H) 072330H 11TH APC REGT ARVN A-1 RECD 20/82MM MORT
RND S FM YD255750. C-62 CNTR FIRED 78/105 RND S AT YD252760 & YD255-

751. UNK RES. NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TTLS.

(I) 080735H E/2/4 XD887587 FND 3 BNKRS AT XD582584.

WELL CAMOU & APPRNTLY USED FOR EARLY WARNING. BNKRS MADE OF DIRT
& WOOD, FOR 2 MEN EA.

(J) 080855H M/3/4 XD960616 SPTD 2 NVA IN THE OPEN AT
XD945625. CALLED IN ARTY & 81MM MSN. GOOD TGT COVERAGE. UNK RES.

(K) 080900H RECON TM 1-1 XD898488 OBS LIGHTS IN TREE-
LINE. TM CALLED IN FIRE MSN. LIGHTS WENT OUT.

(L) 080931H M/3/4 XD954621 FND 4 A-FRAME BNKRS. REIN-
FORCED W/SANDBAGS. DES BNKRS.

(M) 081000H M/3/4 XD962628 FND 2 A-FRAME TYPE BNKRS.
USED W/IN LAST 24-48 HRS.

(N) 081000H D/1/11 YD345440 FND 10 GRAVES CONTAINING
10 BODIES, APPROX 10 DAYS OLD. UNIFORMS HAD BEEN REMOVED FM THEM.

APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN KILLED BY ARTY. CONT TO SEARCH AREA. RES 10
NVA KIA (C).

(O) 081100H M/3/4 XD955625 PTL FND BNKR CMPLX W/15-20
BNKRS AT XD953622. CALLED ARTY ON 1 EN RUNNING FM AREA. RES UNK.

(P) 081200H 2D & 4TH CO/2D ARVN REGT YD180751 RECD
59/60MM MORT RND S FM YD195750. C-1 FIRED 200/105 RND S AT SUSPECTED

EN PCN AT YD195750. RES UNK. NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TTLS.

(Q) 081210H 1ST BN 2D ARVN REGT YD316117 ELEMENT HAD

CNTCT W/EST SQD SIZE EN UNIT. RES UNK.

(R) 081215H G/2/4 XD825607 SPTD 5 NVA. TOOK SAME UNDER

FIRE KILLING 1 NVA. CALLED ARTY ON TGT & KILLED ANOTHER NVA. RES
2 NVA KIA (C).

(S) 081220H M/3/4 XD953622 FND 11 A-FRAME BNKRS. 3 OF
WHICH CONNECTED TO A MORT PIT. HRD MVT IN VIC OF XD955624. SPOTTED

1 EN IN VIC OF XD954621. CALLED 81MM & 60MM MORT MSNS ON MVT & OBSD
EN. RES SOME OF THE BNKRS WERE DES.

(T) 081225H RECON TM 1-3 YD189465 OPD 2 NVA WALKING
IN TREELINE. EN WORE BLK PJ'S CARRYING PACKS & WEB GEAR. TM CALLED
FIRE MSN. NEG RES.

PAGE 2 OF 11 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

(U) 081305H A/1/4 XD963615 RECD 2 RND5 OF UNK CAL RR.
FIRED ARTY & 81MM MSNS ON XD953629. RES UNK.

(V) 081310H 1/4/4 YD154607 2 CUAD 50'S & VTR WERE PUL-
LING DUSTER AT C-3 TURNOFF. OBSD NO OF CIVS DROF TO GRD. CONVOY RECD

20 RND5 OF AK-47. NEG ACTN TAKEN. CONVOY CONT'D TO DONG HA.

(W) 081325H C/3/5 YD1170 A-4 RECD 5 RND5 SNIPER FIRE

FM NE. 1 PLT OF M/3/3 SWEPT AREA W/NEG RES.

(X) 081430H G/2/4 XD824607 MADE CNTCT W/APPROX 8 NVA.

FIRE FIGHT ENSUED & 1 NVA WAS KILLED. CALLED ARTY & 81MM MORT MSNS
ON ESCAPE ROUTES. RAN F/W. UNIT BEGAN TO ASSAULT EN PSN & UPON MOVE-

MENT RECD FIRE FM XD825608. FURTHER A/S & ARTY MSNS WERE CALLED. UNIT
MOVED TO EN PSN & FND 1 FRESH GRAVE W/BODY. MARKER ON GRAVE WAS DATED

20 FEB 69. RES 2 NVA KIA (C).

(Y) 081600H RECON TM 2B3 YD255478. TM OBSD 6 EN WEARING

MIXED BLK PJ' / KHAKIS W/AK-47'S & SHOVELS WALKING S TO N. TM CAL-
LED AO ON STATION. AO DIRECTED F/W. RES GOOD TGT COVERAGE.

(Z) 081605H C/1/61 YD387638 FND L SHAPE^D BNKR W/EA LEG
BEING 3'x5'x3'. CONSTRUCTED OF LOGS & SAND. HAS BEEN USED W/IN LAST

7 DAYS. DES BNKR & CONT'D TO SEARCH AREA.

(AA) 081730H L/3/4 XD960616 RECD 2/122MM RKT RND5 FM

XD956642. FIRED CNTR BTRY W/81MM & ARTY MSNS. RES UNK.

(BB) 081735H I/3/4 XD963627 RECD 8/82MM RND5 FM XD946-

630. CNTR MORT FIRE W/81MM & ARTY. RES UNK.

(CC) 082005H B/1/61 YD393556 1 OF THE 1ST PLT AMB'S

OPENED FIRE ON UNK SIZE EN UNIT. RES 1 NVA KIA (C).

(DD) 082315H C/3/5 YD140740 RECD SAF. EN FIRE CEASED.

ADJ ARTY ON SUSPECTED EN PSN.

(EE) 080114H XD71584778 1 EN MOVING W.

080237H XD80704766 2 EN MOVING SW.

080345H XD80704766 1 EN MOVING W.

080827H XD92006481 4 EN MOVING SW.

080927H XD92006481 5 EN MOVING SW.

081009H XD92006481 3 EN MOVING NE.

081050H XD80704766 5 EN MOVING W.

081254H XD92006481 3 EN MOVING NE.

081328H XD87753220 2 EN MOVING SW.

081321H XD92006481 4 EN MOVING SW.

081341H XD92006481 4 EN MOVING SW.

PAGE 3 OF 11 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

081358H XD92006481 6 EN MOVING SW.
 081504H XD92006481 3 EN MOVING SW.
 081643H XD92006481 7 EN MOVING NE.
 081652H XD87756220 6 EN MOVING SW.
 081840H XD83906270 5 EN MOVING W.
 082040H XD92006481 4 EN MOVING SW. FIRED ARTY. RES UNK.
 082345H XD92006481 3 EN MOVING NE. FIRED ARTY. RES UNK. ALL BY 4TH MAR

KIA:162 / 0 / 19 / 0 / 181
 NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 50 / 8 *
 NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTC CLASS

61 / 16
 IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(2) DEW CAN:

(A) 3D MAR DIV MSG 080047Z, 2 CSWC, 2 NVA KIA.

(B) 080730H 2/12 YD183135 RECD 3 RND S EST 122MM RKT S.
 CRATER ANALYSIS IMPOSSIBLE. CNTR BATRY FIRED AT SUSPTD EN PSNS,

YD11480628, YD095045, YD112046, YD080026, YD11290624.

(C) 080940H A/1/9 YD195036 RECD 150/60MM RND S. CNTR

MORT S FIRED AT YD185025. NEG RES.

(D) 081010H A/1/9 YD195036 PTL BEGAN TO LEAVE CO PSN.

RECD 5 RPG RND S & SAF FM YD193033. RETD FIRE W/ORGANIC WPNS, 81MM
 & ARTY. RES 6 NVA KIA (C).

(E) 081110H 3D CO 1ST BN 2D ARVN REGT YD298124 MADE
 CNTCT W/UNK SIZE EN UNIT. RES UNK.

(F) 081300H 2/12 YD164108 RECD 6 RND S UNK CAL MORT FM
 AZ 2800 MILS. CRATER ANALYSIS WAS MADE. FIRED CNTR ARTY ON SUSPTD

EN LOC ON AZ 2800 MILS, 2000M & 3500M FM YD164108.

(G) 081725H C/1/9 YD214033 RECD INCOMING, UNK TYPE.

BELIEVED TO BE FM RR. 6 RND S IMPACTED ON DEFENSIVE PERIM. CNTR FIRE
 W/60MM & 81MM MORT S. RES UNK.

(H) 081830H 3/9/CP YD184136 RECD 8/60MM RND S OUTSIDE
 PSN TO THE W. FIRED 60MM & 81MM MSNS ON YD163167. RES UNK.

(I) 081930H 3/9/CP YD184136 RECD 9/60MM MORT OUTSIDE
 PERIM. CNTR FIRE W/60MM & 81MM & ARTY ON YD163167.

(J) 081830H K/3/3 YD118545 PTL RECD SEVERAL SNIPER
 RND S. CALLED ARTY MSN W/UNK RES.

PAGE 4 OF 11 PAGES

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
 DECLASSIFIED

KIA: 1044/0 / 265 / 0 / 1309
 NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

3 / 0 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 8
 NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INF CIV/AMTG CLASS

1121 / 228
 IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(4) SEC EXPLOS

(A) 081555H 108TH ARTY AO YD029699 FIRED 2 ARTY MSNS.

RES 1 SEC EXPLOS.

(B) 081855H DIV AO YD196037 FIRED 3 ARTY MSNS. RES

2 SEC EXPLOS.

(C) 081915H 108TH ARTY AO YD030699 FIRED 1 ARTY MSN.

RES 1 SEC EXPLOS, 2-300' HIGH.

B. AIR ACTY

(1) A/C RECEIVING FIRE:

CH-46-D YD214039 ALT 100' RECD LT RPG RND. NO HITS.

CH-46-D YD214039 GRD RECD LT AWF/RPG FIRE. NO HITS.

CH-46-D YD214039 GRD RECD LT RPG FIRE. NO HITS.

(2) VISUAL RECON & AIR ACTY:

(A) 081040H DIV AO YD192035 SUSPTD MORT PSN FM WHICH

A/1/9 WAS TAKING 60MM FIRE. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN, NEG BDA. YD192026 SUSPECTED MORT PSN, A/1/9 FIRED 60MM MORT'S. NEG BDA.

(B) 081240H DIV AO YD141029 IN SUPPORT OF A/1/9 WHICH WAS TAKING MORT'S & RPG'S. RAN 2 A/S. RES 10 BNKRS DES.

(C) 081350H DIV AO YD903250 TRUCK TURN AROUND W/SIGNS OF REC ACTY. XD901241 SUPPLIES STACKED ON RIGHT HAND SIDE OF ROAD.

(D) 081500H 12TH MAR AO XD834604 IN SUPPORT OF G/2/4 WHICH HAD MVT AROUND PSN, FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RAN 1 A/S. NEG BDA.

(E) 081630H DIV AO YD095723 SUSPTD EN PSN. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES GOOD TGT COVERAGE. YD052618 2 EN IN LT GREEN PITH HEL-

METS & GREEN CLOTHES W/BASKETS CARRYING VEGETATION. EN WENT IN BRUSH.

(F) 081635H 108TH ARTY AO YD170728 2 EN WEARING GREEN

STANDING BESIDE HUT.

(G) 081645H 12TH MAR AO XD945628 APPROX 20 NEW BNKRS

& TUNNELS. FRESH TRLS IN AREA. XD949620 2 BNKRS 10' APART THAT FACE EACH OTHER. AREA IN BETWEEN BNKRS SHOWS SIGNS OF FRESH DIGGING.

PAGE 5 OF 11 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

XD946623 BNKRS, BEING REBUILT. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES GOOD TGT COVERAGE.
(H) 081645H DIV AO YD245071 SUSPTD MORT PSN. RAN OV-10

ORD. RES 1 MORT PSN DAM & 1 NVA KBA (C).

(I) 081700H DIV AO XD825601 IN SUPT OF G/2/4 WHICH WAS
IN CNTCT, FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. NEG BDA. XD825001 IN SUPT OF G/2/4 WHICH
WAS IN CNTCT, FIRED AN 81MM MORT MSN. RES EXCELLENT TGT COVERAGE.

(J) 081855H DIV AO YD196037 BNKRS & POSS MORT PSN.
FIRED 3 ARTY MSNS. RES 1 BNKR DES, 1 SEC FIRE, & 1-20 MIN COCKOFF.

4. TTL PERS AND EQUIP LOSS:

A. TTL KIS PER:

(1) U. S. INFLECTED $\frac{16}{NVA/VC}$ / 0

(2) FWF INFLECTED $\frac{0}{NVA/VC}$ / 0

(3) RVNAF INFLECTED $\frac{0}{NVA/VC}$ / 0

B. TTL KIA DISCD FOR PER KILLED NOT COUNTED PREV PER:

(1) U. S. INFLECTED $\frac{12}{NVA DISCD/VC DISCD}$ / 0

(2) FWF INFLECTED $\frac{0}{NVA DISCD/VC DISCD}$ / 0

(3) RVNAF INFLECTED $\frac{0}{NVA DISCD/VC DISCD}$ / 0

C. DETNEE: TTL FOR PER: 0

NOTE: 071215H F/2/3 YD375658 REF: INTSUM 66-69 PARA 4 C

(1), 50 DETNEES REL AS INN CIV.

D. AMMO EXPEND BY EN:

- (1) 5/122MM RKTS
- (2) 167/60MM MORT
- (3) 8/82MM MORT
- (4) 8/UNK CAL/RR
- (5) 6/UNK CAL/MORT

E. EN WPNS LOSS:

WPNS

NUMBER
US/FWFAF/RVNAF

CONFIDENTIAL

IND

10/ 0 / 0

C/S

4/ 0 / 0

F. TYPE OF EQUIP & QTY:

(1) 071500H D/1/11 YD346428 REF: INTSUM 66-69 PARA 3 A (1)

(M) FOLLOW UP: CPTD 4 AK-47'S.

(2) 071645H B/3/5 YD080640 CPTD 1 AK-47 & 1 RPG-2 LAUNCHER.

(3) 071715H C/1/77 YD080640 CPTD 1 AK-47, 1 RPG-7 LAUNCHER
W/RD IN TUBE. DES RPG RND.(4) 080735H E/2/4 XD887587 FND IN BNKR CMPLX 1 CHICOM GREN.
DES GREN.(5) 080931H M/3/4 XD954621 FND COOKING POTS, 3 BOXES OF
50 CAL AMMO, 2 CANTEENS & 4 AMMO BOXES FULL OF RICE. DES ALL GEAR.(6) 081000H M/3/4 XD962628 FND IN 2 BNKRS THAT WERE IN USE
W/IN LAST 24-48 HRS THE FOLLOWING: 1 NVA BATTLE DRESSING W/BLOODON IT, 9/60MM RND, 5 SHOTGUN SHELLS & 1 NVA CANTEEN CUP. CONT
TO SEARCH AREA. WILL DES GEAR LATER.(7) 081100H M/3/4 XD955625 SEARCH OF BNKR AREA AFTER 1 EN
FLED. FND & DES 100 LBS OF RICE.(8) 081220H M/3/4 XD953622 FND 10/60MM RND W/INCREMENTS,
1 SET OF USMC BINOCULARS, 2 BAGS OF RICE, TOTALING 150 LBS, 1-2

MAN SAW & 1 EN BELT.

(9) 081430H G/2/4 XD824607 FM RES OF CNTCT CPTD 1 AK-47,

1 SKS, RES 2 IWC.

(10) 081605H C/1/61 YD387638 CPTD 1/K-43 SMG. RES 1 IWC.

(11) 082005H B/1/61 YD393556 AS RES OF AMB CPTD 1 M-16 RIFLE.

I. FOOD STUFF CPTD DURING REP PER:

TYPE	QTY	PLACE CPTD
RICE	4 AMMO BOXES FULL	XD945621
RICE	100 LBS	XD945621
RICE	150 LBS	XD953622

J. CPTD DOCS:

(1) 081715H F/2/4 XD883584 MOVING FM DAY PSN FND 2 PIECES

CARBRD W/VN WRITING. TRL HAD BEEN COVERED RECLY BY FRDLY UNIT.
DOCS EN ROUTE TO 2/4.

K. CACHES: - NONE

CONFIDENTIAL

5. NEW OBSTACLES & BARRIERS:

- A. 080102H 3/5 CAV SEC ELEMENT YD145644 APC HIT MINE. BELIEVED TO BE 40 LB MINE. APC TOTAL LOSS. RETD TO A-4.
- B. 080830H 7TH ENGR YD474539 FND 1/15 LB MINE, W/METAL CONTAINER & PRESSURE DET. TM BLEW MINE IN PLACE.
- C. 080830H 4TH CO 3/2/ARVN YD182699 PERS DETONATED SFD.

D. 080920H 3D BN 2D ARVN REGT YD182699 MADE CNTCT W/UNK SIZE EN UNIT. RES UNK. CNTCT INITIATED BY DET OF EN PLACED AP MINES.

6. ADMIN ACTIVITIES: - NONE

7. UNITS ID'S LOC & MVTS: - NONE

8. EST NO TYPE VEHs: - NONE

9. BRIEF DISCUS OF CAP & VUL: (PERINTREP 1-69 DTD 12 JAN 69)

10. CONCLUSIONS: - NONE

11. VCI & GUERRILLA OB: - NONE

12. MISC:

B. CORRECTION TO PREV INTSUM:

- (1) REF: INTSUM 66-69 PARA 3 A (2) CHANGE IWC TO 1121.

E. OTHER MISC:

- (1) PW CPTD ON 4 MAR 69 VIC OF YD164682 CLAIMED TO BE

A. AMMO CARRIER IN THE 2D PLT, K8CO, 27TH BN, 31ST REGT. PW WAS CPTD BY THE 2D ARVN'S AND GAVE THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION. UNIT MSN:

27TH BN IS TO TAKE OVER THE DONG HA AREA AND CONDUCT COUNTER-SWEEPS AGAINST US/ARVN FORCES. COMPOSITION: 27TH BN HAS 4 CO'S, 5TH-INF,

6TH-INF, 7TH-INF, 8TH-HVY WFNs; 1ST PLT-82MM MORTAR PLT 38 MEN, 2D PLT-ANTI TANK (B-41) PLT, 3D PLT-MACHINE GUN PLT (HEARSAY).

MORALE-LOW FOR MEN, DID NOT WANT TO FIGHT. ALL 100% MALE NVA. MISC INFO: PW JOINED K8 IN FEB 69 AND LEFT VINH LINH (P) W/7TH

CO. CROSSED BEN HAI RIV AND PROCEEDED TO VIC YD175765. HE RECD 2 MOS INF TRNG AND 15 DAYS MORTAR TRNG. PERSONALITIES STATED BY

THE PW ARE NOT HELD BY OOB.

- (2) THE NVA/VC POLICY FOR EMPLACING AT MINES ON FREELY

LOC'S IS QUITE SIMILAR TO THAT OF OTHER MILITARY FORCES W/IN THE COMMUNIST INFLUENCE. THE BASIC THOUGHT BEING THAT ANY CONTAINER

FILLED W/AN EXPLOSIVE THAT CAUSES DAM/DEATH IS CONSIDERED A MINE. THE CM RELIES PRIMARILY ON THE NUISANCE TYPE MINING. THE MAJORITY

OF AT MINES FND W/IN THE 3D MAR DIV AO CONSIST OF A LGE CHARGE

PAGE 8 OF 11 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

OF TNT AFFIXED TO DUD ORD FM 60MM MORT RND'S TO 500 LB AERIAL BOMBS. EXTENSIVE USE OF THE RUSSIAN TM-41 MINE HAS ALSO BEEN NOTED. THE

MOST COMMONLY ENCOUNTERED CONTROLLED MINES ARE THE ELECTRIC BLASTING CAP CONNECTED W/COMM WIRE TO A REMOTE FIRING PSN WHERE THE

LOC CAN BE OBSD AND A PARTICULAR TGT SELECTED FOR COMMAND DETONATION. IN MANY CASES, THIS TYPE OF MINE DETONATION IS FOLLOWED UP

BY A GPD/MORT ATTACK ACCOMPANIED W/THE USE OF NUMEROUS CLAYMORE MINES OR SFD'S IN THE AREA. A PARTICULAR CAMOU METHOD NOTED USED

BY THE EN IS TO LAY THE CONNECTING COMM WIRE PARALLEL W/FRDLY LAND LINES WHEN POSS. THE PHYSICAL LOC OF THE MINES VARIES W/THE

ROAD SURFACE. MINES FOUND ON DIRT ROADS ARE USUALLY PLACED AT RAN DOM. HOWEVER, SEVERAL INCIDENTS HAVE OCCURED WHERE MINES ARE PLACED

NEAR ROAD SECTIONS HAVING A PHYSICAL TERRAIN FEATURE, WHICH EXTENDS UP TO OR NEAR THE ROAD, UTILIZING THIS FOR CONCEALMENT.

ON HARD SURFACE LOC'S MINES WILL NORMALLY BE PLACED W/IN 3-5' OF EA OTHER ON THE ROAD SHOULDER. MINES HAVE BEEN FOUND IN RECLY RE-

PAIRED "POT HOLES". HOWEVER, MINES HAVE ALSO BEEN FOUND PLACED ON TOP OF THE ROAD SURFACE CONCEALED BY A CARDBOARD BOX OR IN SOME

CASES MANURE. IN AREAS FAVORED BY TRACKED VEH'S, MINING AT RANDOM IS USUALLY THE TECHNIQUE EMPLOYED; HOWEVER, MINES ARE NORMALLY

PLACED WHERE VEH'S ARE CANALIZED OR WHERE THERE IS A KNOWN RTE ESTABLISHED. THE NVA/VC HAVE INCREASED THEIR USE OF PLASTIC AT MINES

TO COUNTER FRDLY SWEEP OPNS. OF SIGNIFICANCE TWO EN TACTICS HAVE SHOWN A SHARP INCREASE IN THE DIV AO. ONE IS THE PLACING OF MINES

IMMED FOLLOWING THE CLEARANCE OF AN AREA BY THE FRDLY SWEEP TM'S AND THE SECOND IS THE USE OF MINES AND SFD'S IN AN OFFENSIVE ROLE

INSTEAD OF DEFENSIVE. THE EN HAS SPRUNG SEVERAL AMB'S BY USE OF MINES/SFD'S AND ALSO HAS COMMAND DETONATED MINES INFLECTING CAS-

UALITIES ON FRDLY FORCES, THEN W/DRAWING FM THE AREA W/OUT MAKING CNTCT. THERE HAS BEEN A SHARP INCREASE IN THE EN'S USE OF MINES

THROUGHOUT THE DIV AO W/29 MINES DETONATED & 9 FOUND EMPLACED SINCE 23 FEB 69. THIS FIGURE DOES NOT INCLUDE SFD'S.

(3) 071645H B/3/5 YD080640 REF: INTSUM 66-69 3 A (1)
(P) DD 3 NVA KIA (C).

DMZ SIGHTINGS & INCIDENTS:

PAGE 9 OF 11 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(4) 072010H F/26 ARTY A-4 OBSD W/NOD 1 UFO, BLINKING LIGHT, STATIONARY AT AZ 1320 MILS & VERTICAL ANGLE +8. EST RANGE 1200M.

SP-4 GRAY RIEK 1699370 USA.

(5) 081200H 2/2/ARVN YD193750 RECD 5/60MM RND. FIRED

CNTR MORT AT YD180751. NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TTIS.

(6) 081540H 12TH MAR AO YD165782 15 EN WEARING GREEN W/

PARTIAL FIELD GEAR IN & AROUND BNKRS. YD182866 8 EN IN BLK WALK-
ING NW ON HWY 1. LT NORTON 05429785 USA.

(7) 081555H DIV AO YD248823 RED TRACTOR BESIDE RD. YD029-
699 4 EN SWIMMING IN CREEK. 8 MORE EN IN GREEN W/ WPNS STANDING

ON BANK. FIRED 2 ARTY MSNS. RES 5 BNKRS DES & 2 BNKRS DAM. LT
BRISCOE 05430245 USA.

(8) 081630H DIV AO YD022693 FRESH DIGGING IN OLD BNKR.
YD010688 FRESH TRL RUNNING N TO S. XD932680 REC TRL ACTY. XD923-

691 FRESH TRL ACTY. XD925680 FRESH TRL RUNS TO XD933680. LT
GONTAREK 0101934 USMC.

(9) 081635H DIV AO YD248824 6 EN IN GREEN, LOWERING BOXES
INTO A CAVE. LT HOOD 05430218 USA.

(10) 081915H DIV AO YD212833 2-2 1/2 TON VEHs, OD IN COLOR
W/TAN CANVAS COVER, STATIONARY FACING S. YD202842 3-1/4 TON VEHs,

OD IN COLOR MOVING S ON RD. YD101778 8 EN IN GREEN W/FULL COMBAT
GEAR & WPNS, STANDING AROUND. YD041721 BN SIZE BIVOUAC AREA W/

MANY BNKRS & ESTD 30 BARRACK TYPE HOOCHEs. LT BRISCOE 05430245 USA.

(11) 081915H DIV AO YD030699 BNKR CMPLX SUSPTD STAGING

AREA. FRESH TRL ACTY. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 7 BNKRS & 1 SUPPLY
CACHE DES & 1 HOOCHE DAM. LT NORTON 05429785 USA.

(12) 12TH MAR SENSOR W/TPS-25 A-2 DETECTED EN MVT AT THE
FOLLOWING:

080030H YD15887683 10 EN. FIRED ARTY. NEG RES.

081945H YD20987720 10 EN MOVING SE. FIRED ARTY & NGF. RES UNK.

082045H YD16867720 5 EN MOVING S.

082102H YD175772 8 EN MOVING SW. FIRED ARTY & NGF MSNS. RES UNK.

082215H YD20557898 5 EN MOVING N. LT WILLIAMSON 0101558 USMC.

13. TABS: - NONE

GP-4

CCN 863 RELEASED BY M. J. Olson TIME 070525 H MAR 69

PAGE 10 OF 11 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(3) PURPLE MARTIN: - NONE

KIA: 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
 NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
 NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV

0 0
 IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

DELAYED ENTRY

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 0721 0681845
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 081840Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D AMRDIV) 1-065-1
 1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2155-R;
 L. 1ST /5TH INF.
 M. YD-148748 SMDNZ
 N. FO, TORCHY RACK 3/M
 O. 090001H
 P. RECD SAF ON FRDLY BELOW SBDNZ.
 Q. NONE
 R. 090014H-0100H
 S. A/1/40 (105)
 T. 32 HEG
 U. 4 SEC EXPLO. (ADD. INFO TO BE FWD)
 2 (U) INITIAL REPORT
 OP-4
 BT
 071

700/XXIV/2/16

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

082005Z MAR 69

G-3 H

ZNY 00000

Z 0 082005Z MAR 69
 FM 37TAC FTR WG PHU CAT AFLD, RVN
 ETO RUSVA G/TI Q R HOUND DANANG AFLD VIETNAM
 RUSV 37AF TAN SON NHUT AFLD VIETNAM
 RUSVDF/FMAN DANANG AFLD VIETNAM
 RUSVA G/366 TAC FTR WG DO DI DANANG AFLD VIETNAM
 RUSDA 1/8 TAC FTR WG DO DI UBON THAILAND
 RUSVAA/12 TAC FTR WG DO DI CAM RANH BAY AB RVN
 RUSVAD/35 TAC FTR WD DO DI PHAN HANG AB VIETNAM
 RUSDTL/355 TAC FTR WG DO DI TAKHLI AB THAILAND
 RUSDTG/386 TAC FTR WG DO DI KORAT AB THAILAND
 RUSV DH/13 AVN PHU BAI AB VIETNAM
 RUSVAC/460 RT S TAN SON NHUT AB VIETNAM
 INFO RUMHA 3/CINCPACAF DIL
 RUSV DB/CG III MAF DANANG AFLD VIETNAM
 RUSDTL/553 REG ON WG KOMAT THAILAND
 RUMHVP/CG 3RD MARINE DIV HUE VIETNAM
 RUMHVP/ASST CG 3RD MARINE DIV PHU BAI AB VIETNAM
 RUMHVA/AF 10AC PAC
 RUMK4/CINCPAC J24

091130/C/406

FLASH
LME

082005Z MAR

C-2

PAGE 2 RUSVAM 0828 **CONFIDENTIAL**
 RUSVA G/20 TASS DANANG AFLD VIETNAM
 RUSOTH/TASK FORCE ALPHA CGO NAK ON PHANG AB THAILAND
 RUEKDA/DIA AF 306 WASH DC
 RUSDTG/566 CH TUOC DI NAK ON PHANG AB THAILAND
 RUSDTA/56 TAC FTR WG UDORN AFLD THAILAND
 RUSDTH/DI TFA NAK ON PHANG AB THAILAND
 RUSDTG/566 CH TUOC DI NAK ON PHANG AB THAILAND
 RUSDTG/566 CH TUOC DI NAK ON PHANG AB THAILAND
 RUSDTG/566 CH TUOC DI NAK ON PHANG AB THAILAND

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

HUMLPKA/DHS II CTZ, G2 AIR, PLEIKU A B VIETNAM
RUSVAH/6 SUN PLEIKU A B VIETNAM

BT

CONFIDENTIAL DOI SECTION 1 OF 11
FOR TIGER HOUND/TALLY HO TASKFORCE INTEL OFFICER.
FOR (AF TACO, HORN DASC AND CC (ACTION); FOR 7AF DCSR, DUCP, TACT,
DITB, DIO, DKIC (INFO)
SUBJECT: COMMANDO SABRE DISUM/8 MARCH 1969.
PART 1. MISSION STRIKE RESULTS.

A. MISTY 11/1231

1. SADDLE BACK 406A617

IIPAGE3 RUSVAM 0828 CONFIDENTIAL

(A) 2XA 4/12XMK02 (INST)

(B) 2350Z/0001Z

(C) XC 970438

(D) ACTIVE ZPU SITE

(E) (1) 100 PER CENT ORDNANCE WITHIN 7 METERS OF TGT.

(2) NO VISIBLE DAMAGE - GUN SILENCED.

2. SUNVALLEY 41/1007

(A) 2XF 120/20MM, 8X417 WITH FUSE EXTENDERS.

(B) 0120Z/0123Z

(C) XC 966473/ (SF366)

(D) TRELIS TRUCK PARK/STORAGE AREA

(E) (1) 100 PER CENT ORDNANCE WITHIN TGT AREA.

(2) 20 MCF TRENCH UNCOVERED.

3. SUNVALLEY 41/1007

(A) 2XF 120/20MM

(B) 0125Z/0128Z

(C) XC 965458

(D) PL DRUMS

(E) (1) NO VISIBLE DAMAGE - MISSED TGT.

B. MISTY 31/1205

PAGE 4 RUSVAM 0828 CONFIDENTIAL

1. WAHPARTY 3

(A) 4XA 7A 5XMK36

(B) 0445Z/0448Z

(C) XC 925523

(D) FORD

(E) (1) NO BDA.

2. WAHPARTY/301

(A) 4XA 7/15XMK36

(B) 0449Z/0453Z

(C) XC 907522

(D) FORD

(E) (1) NO BDA.

C. MISTY 41/1207

(A) 2XA 4/20XMK31 (INST)

(B) 0530Z/0534Z

(C) X0810013

(D) STORAGE AREA

(E) (1) 50 PER CENT ORDNANCE WITHIN TGT AREA.

(2) 100 PER CENT ORDNANCE WITHIN 50 METERS OF TGT.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 5 RUSVAM 0828 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2. MANUAL 75/1021

- (A) 2XF 4/6XMK 82 (INST)
- (B) 055Z/0600Z
- (C) XD 26034
- (D) TRUCK
- (E) (1) NO BDA - BINGO FUEL.

3. MANUAL 75/1021

- (A) 2XF 4/6XLAU3
- (B) 0602Z/0605Z
- (C) XD724033
- (D) CAVC (OPERATION SEARCH)
- (E) (1) NO BDA - BINGO FUEL.

D. MISTY 51/1209

1. SUMALLEY 55/1027

- (A) 2XF 100/0XMK117 (.025)
- (B) 0705Z/UNKN OWN
- (C) YC029292
- (D) FORD AND INTERDICTION POINT
- (E) (1) ONE 10 METER SIDE

2. MANUAL 75/1029

PAGE 6 RUSVAM 0828 C O N F I D E N T I A L

- (A) 2XA 4/20XMK 81
- (B) 0730Z/0733Z
- (C) XD670085
- (D) SUSPECTED TRUCK PARK
- (E) (1) 100 PER CENT ORDNANCE IN TGT AREA.
- (2) NO VISIBLE DAMAGE - SMK AND FOLIA GE.

3. MANUAL 77/1039

- (A) 2XA 4/20XMK 81
- (B) 0351Z/UNKN OWN
- (C) XD 25029
- (D) SUSPECTED TRUCK
- (E) (1) NO BDA - BINGO FUEL.

E. MISTY 11/1215

1. HARPARTY 302/1651

- (A) 2XA 7/16XMK 82
- (B) 1040Z/1055Z
- (C) XD890001 (SF6 4740)
- (D) TRUCK PARK/STORAGE AREA
- (E) (1) 100 PER CENT ORDNANCE IN TGT AREA.
- (2) NO VISIBLE DAMAGE - SMK AND FOLIA GE.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 7 HUSK 08280 CONFIDENTIAL

2. CANASTA/1653

- (A) 2XA7/16XMK02
- (B) 1055Z/100Z
- (C) XD893001 (SF 6474)
- (D) TRUCK PARK/STORAGE AREA
- (E) (1) 100 PER CENT ORDNANCE IN TGT AREA.
- (2) 1 SECONDARY FIRE.

3. MONTANA/1649

- (A) 2XA4/EXMK81
- (B) 1105Z/1107Z
- (C) XD898001 (SF 6474)
- (D) TRUCK PARK/STORAGE AREA
- (E) (1) 100 PER CENT ORDNANCE IN TGT AREA.
- (2) NO BDA - DANNERS.

PART II. VISUAL REC ONK ISSANCE.

U. MISTY 11/1201

- 1. SF 9016A/XC 882425/001ZZ/T.H. TAUSE WAY WAS CLOSED.

SF 568F/XC 923422/01ZZ/THE F ORD IS CL
O.

- 3. 3. SF 3539A/XC 908520/0015Z/F ORD IS OPEN

- 4. XC: 88510/A NEW FORD IS BEING CONSTRUCTED ACROSS THE

GP-3

BT

0808

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV AND MATE NR 214.....214.....214
 III MAF COC -T-XXIV CORPS TOC

OO UUMSK UUMSO

DE UUMSO 0722 0682030

ZNY CCCCC

O 082030Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC

INFO UUMSO/ II MAF COC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

UNIT

TFB

IST AMTRACS CP

A CO

B CO

H AND S LVT PLT

1/3 CP

A

B

C

D

2/3 CP

LOCATION

349694

300683

310722

265635

0004

000404

000484

ECB

000484

VCB

TOP/XXIV/2145

PAGE TWO UUMSO 0722 C O N F I D E N T I A L

E

F

G

H

3/3 CP

I

K

L

M PLT M3/3 C.I.C.B.

C 3/5

B 3/5

TASK FORCE HOTEL

4TH MAR REGT

1/4 CP

A

B PLT B 1/4 018592

C

D

2/4 CP

E

QUANG TRI

010456

VCB

VCB

CAMLO

PLTS 089579 069558---069555

PLTS 119511 112549---119511

025561

A-4

140740

C-2

VCB

000484

VCB

973615

000484

VCB

755530

000484

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE HUMSOD 0722 C O N F I D E N T I A L

F	F 2/4 880595	832566
G	PLT G 2/4	823608---810531
H	PLI H 2/4 846455	NEVILLE
I	3/4 CP	VCB
J		923627
K	PLI K 3/4 018592	923592
L		957517
M		969617
	9TH MAR REGT	CUMMINGHAM
	1/9 CP	214035
A		214035
B		214035
C		214035
D		216733
E	2/9 CP	VCB
F		PLT 979479---979480
G		925437
H		PLT 928443---VCB
I	3/9 CP	012452
		CUNNINGHAM

PAGE FOUR HUMSOD 0722 C O N F I D E N T I A L

I		252090
J		CUNNINGHAM
L	PLT VCB	
M		
	1 ST BDE CP	RED DEVIL
	1/11 CP	340492
A		306462
B		355424
C		ANNE
D		SHARON
E	1/61 CP	340492
F	A	SHARON
G		
H		WUNDER BEACH
I		385636
J	1/77 CP	442394
K		405444
L		SHARON
M		126694
N	A 4/12	366393
O	GP-4	
P	BT	
Q	9722	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MXO

OO UUMSK UUMSO

DE UUMSAD 0722 0632120

ZNY CCCCC

O 03120Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS SOC PHB

INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 36 081200H TO 081800H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

A. 3RD MARINES

1/3 CP, A, B, D&Y

C/1/3

PLT H/2/4

PLT F/2/9

F/2/9 (-)

SAD E/2/9

PLT E/2/9

CP&PLT H/2/9

PLT M/3/3

VCB

ECB

823455

926443

928437

997468

979479

072492

CTCB

PLT H/2/9 003509

PLT H/2/9 013483

G/2/3 VCB

E/2/3 CTCB

CP/PLT 1/3/3 069555

PLT 1/3/3 089578

PLT 1/3/3 069558

PLT 1/3/3 119511

PLT K/3/3 112549

CP/3/3

L/3/3

CAMLO

KHE GIO BRIDGE

PAGE TWO UUMSAD 0722 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. 4TH MARINES

1/4 CP VCB

A 1/4 LZ MACK

B (-) 1/4 VCB

PLT B 1/4 FSB FULLER

PLT B 1/4 978535

C 1/4 VCB

2/4 CP FSB NEVILLE

E (-) 2/4 FSB RUSSEL

F (-) 2/4 833567

PLT F 2/4 878587

G (-) 2/4 800580

PLT G 2/4 831580

H (-) 2/4 FSB NEVILLE

PLT H 2/4 HILL 950

3/4 CP LZ AMY

I 3/4 923627

K (-) 3/4 923592

PLT K 3/4 940600

PLT K 3/4 FSB FULLER

L 3/4 LZ MACK

M 3/4 LZ MACK

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSAD 0622 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. 1ST BDE 5 TH INF (MECH)

IAGG

1-61

1-77

A YD 306462

A LZ SHARON

A YD 405444

C LZ ANNE

B WUNDER BEACH

B 1-11 (-) YD 355424

D LZ SHARON

C YD 386636

D 4-12 YD364393

E 1-77 LZ SHARON

SCTS YD 417571

TF 3-5 CAV

1ST AMTRAC

B 22

A YD 308633

C YD 140740

B YD 315728

C 1-77 YD 126694

PRC YD 338702

M 3-5 C-2 YD 128717

H&S PLT YD 269635

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

A 3RD MARINES: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS

IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

B. 5TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1. TF 1-11 A CO (-) WITH ONE PLT OF B 1-77 ATTACHED BEGAN

S/C OPN SW OF LZ SHARON 2/A CO STOOD DOWN AT LZ SHARON JO CO (-) AND

2/A 1-77 CONT OPNS FROM LZ ANNE. D CO AND B 1-77 (-) COMPLETED S/C

PAGE FOUR UUMSAD 0722 C O N F I D E N T I A L

IN NORTHER PORTION OF BASE AREA 101 AND CLOSED LZ SHARON AT 1130 HRS

2. RF 1-61 A CO CLOSED OUT FSB TOMBSTONE AND CONDUCTED A MOTOR

MARCH TO LZ SHARON B CO MOVED TO WUNDER BEACH CLOSING AT 0830 HRS. CO

CO CONT S/C OPNS ALONG BEACH AREA NW OF GIA DAMG.

3. TF 1-77 A CO SECURED BRIDGES ALONG OLI UNTIL 1230 HRS THEN

MOVED INTO SCREENING PSNS NW OF LZ NANCY TO VIC YD 398460. A 4-12 (-)

BEGAN A S/C OPN SW OF LZ NANCY NE PLT OF A 4-12 ASSUMED BRIDGE SECURITY

FROM A CO B 1-11 (-) BEGAN S/C OPN SW OF LZ JANE.

4. TF 3-5 CAV THE RIF PLANNED FOR B TRP, C 1-77 AND TWO PLTS FROM

1-11 WAS DELAYED INITIALLY BECAUSE OF MAINTENANCE PROBLEMS THEN CANCELLED

AT 1230HRS TO THAT THOSE UNITS COULD BE A REACTION FORCE FOR C TRP. C

TRP STOOD BY AS A REACTION FORCE FOR THE RANGER TM P-75TH NE OF A4

AT 1225 HRS THE RANGER TEAM MADE CONTACT WITH AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE

C TRP THEN MOVED FROM THEIR PSN JUST NORTH OF A4 TO ASSIST AND EXTRACT THE TEAM. THE TRP COULD NOT REACH THE TEAM BY VEHICLE SO THE TEAM WAS EXTRACTED BY HELICOPTER AT 1625 HRS. M 3-3 (-) MOVED WITH C TRP ON THEIR EXTRACTION MISSION.

1. 1ST AMTRAC: A CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC MY LOC. B CO CONDUCTED OPNS FROM CJR AND COCEANVIEW. PRC PATROLLED NORTHERN BANK OF VIET RIVER. H&S PLT CONDUCTED S/C VIC DAI DO.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSOD 0722 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. CONTACTS:

A. 081320H A4 ELEMENTS OF C 3-5 REC 4-5 TDS OF SMALL ARM SNIPER FIRE WOUNDING ONE MAN IN THE CHST. ONE PLT OF M3-3 SWEEP THE PERIMETER 300-500M OUTSIDE THE WIRL WITH NEG RESULTS RESULTS: 1 USA WIA(E).

B. AT 081430H G2/4 VIC 824607 PLT PATROL ENCOUNTERED 5-8 NVA. INITIATED CONTACT AND KILLED ONE NVAM 31MM AND ARTY CALLED ON ALL AVENUES

OF ESCAPE, RAN FIXED WING TO THE EAST AND G-8 PLT BEGAN MOVE INTO ENEMY POSITION.

PLT AGAIN REC'D FIRE FROM 825608

AND MORE AIR AND 81'S WERE CALLED. P. 9:ED THROUGH ENEMY

POSITION AND FOUND 1-FRESH GRAVE W/PANVA BODY. GRAVE WAS MARKED

"20 FEB 69" ALSO FOUND 1 BLOODY SKS AND 1

AK-47. RESULTS: 2 IMC, 2 WIA(E), 1 MIA(M), 2 NVA KIA

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS.

A. 081605H, YD 387638-C 1-61 FOUND ONE L-SHAPED BUNKER WITH EACH LEG 3X5X3' CONSTRUCTED OF LOGS AND SAND. INDICATIONS OF USE WITHIN THE LAST WEEK. FOUND ONE K43 SMG WITH FULL MAGAZINES INSIDE THE BUNKER. BUNKER WAS DESTROYED. RESULTS: 1 K43 SMG CAPTURED.

B. AT 080800H 3RD RECON 1M VIC YD 280770 ONE

PAGE SIX UUMSOD 0722 C O N F I D E N T I A L

MAN IN TEAM STEPPED ON AN M-26 SFD. RESULTS 1 USMC WIA(E)

C. AT 081305H A/1/4&3/4 CP VIC 963615 EN 953629 RECEIVED 2 RECOILESS RIFLE ROUNDS OUTSIDE PERIMETER FIRED ARTILLERY AND 81MM ON ABOVE ENEMY GRID RESULTS 1 FR WIA(E)

B. AT 080730H E2/4 VIC 887587 FOUND 3 NVA BUNKERS. THAT WERE VERY WELL CAMOUFLAGED (3X5X4-), BUILT FOR 2 MEN AND MADE OF LOGS AND DIRT. ONE BUNKER CONTAINED ONE CHICOM GRENADE. ALL BUNKERS AND CHICOM GRENADE WERE DESTROYED.

C. AT 081220H M3/4 VICINITY 953622. FOUND 11 "A" FRAME BUNKERS (8X4X4') 3 BUNKERS WERE CONNECTED TO A MORTAR PIT ONE A RADIO BUNKER (8X3X4').

U I HEARD MOVEMENT AT 955624. SPOTTED ONE NVA AT 954621. CALLED 81MM AND 60MM MORTAR MISSION ON MOVEMENT AND NVA WHICH WAS SPOTTED DESTROYED SOME BUNKERS BURIED ALL GEAR EXCEPT BLASSES AND 1 COMPLETE 60MM MORTAR BIPOD. FOUND 10-60MM ROUNDS WITH INCREMENTS, 1 SET OF ENEMY HIGH POWERED BINOCULARS, 2 BAGS OF RICE (150 LBS TOTAL) 1 TWO MAN SAW, SEVERAL E-TOOLS, 1 ST OF USMC BINOCULAR, 1 M16 WITH 2 CHICOMS AND A KNIFE, 2 SAND BAGS OF SMALL ARMS.

5. PLANS

A. 3RD MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

O. UUMS: UUMSO
 DE UUMSO 0723 068212Z
 ZNY CCCC
 O 082120Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MAJ DIV COC
 TO UUMSK/XXII CORPS
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC
 RT

C O N F I D E N T I A L FINAL SECTION OF TWO
 ALL UNITS WILL CONDUCT SCHEDULED NIGHT ACTIVITIES. A 2D/1/3 WILL
 OPERATE FROM VCB, WHILE C/1/3 OPERATES FROM ECG. F/2/3 WILL CONDUCT
 S/D OPNS IN CA LU AREA WHILE H/2/3 MAINTAINS STATUS OF BALD EAGLE.
 K/3/3 (-) & I/3/3 (-) WILL CONTINUE PACIFICATION PROGRAM WITH RF& PF
 UNITS IN CAMLO AND MAI LOC AREA ONE PLT OF I/3/3 WILL OPERATE FROM
 C-3 BRIDGE, WHILE L/3/3 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO ONE PLT M/3/3
 WILL PROVIDE CONVOY SECURITY.
 ONE PLT E/2/9 VIC 978480 AND ONE SQUAD OF E/2/9 VIC 998468.
 E/2/9 (-) AT VCB WILL CONDUCT LOCAL SECURITY PATROLS IN AO.
 E/2/3 WILL ARRIVE AT DHCB FOR SECURITY.
 B 4TH MARINES
 A/1/4 HELOLIFT TO VCB AND PREPARE FOR IMPENDING OPS
 B/1/4 (-) CONTINUE TO PREPARE FOR IMPENDING OPNS
 3/B/1/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MSN AT FSB FULLER
 C/1/4 PREPARE FOR IMPENDING OPS

PAGE TWO UUMSO 0723 C O N F I D E N T I A L

D/1/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MSN AT FSB ALPINE
 E/2/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MSN AT FSB RUSSELL
 F/2/4 (-) CONTINUE S/D OPS NEAR FSB NEVILLE
 2/1/2/4 CONTINUE S/D OPS W OF FSB RUSSELL
 G/2/4 (-) CONTINUE S/D OPS NEAR FSB NEVILLE
 H/2/4 (-) CONTINUE SECURITY MSN AT FSB NEVILLE
 I /3/4 CONTINUE S/D OPS
 K/3/4 (-) HELOLIFT TO LZ MACX AND CONDUCT S/D OPNS
 1/K/3/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MSN AT FSB FULLER
 L/3/4 HELOLIFT TO VCB
 M/3/4 CONTINUE S/D OPS

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1. TF 1-11 A CO (-) WITH ONE PLT B 1-77 ATTACHED SCREEN S OF
 NHU LE. CO CO (-) AND 1/A 1-77 CONT OPNS FROM LZ ANNE. D CO TWO
 PLTS CONDUCT BRIDGE SECURITY AT YD 329519 AND YD 382439, ONE PLT
 PATROLS S OF PHU LONG (M). B 1-77 (-) STANDS DOWN AT LZ SHARON
 FOR MAINT. TWO RECON TEAMS AND ONE SNIPER TM CONT OPNS S OF LN SHARON
 2. TF 1-61 A CO STANDS DOWN AT LZ SHARON. B CO WITH SGT PLT ATT
 TACHES SECURES WUNDER BEACH, CONDUCTS S:C SOUTH OF PHU LE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSDD 0723 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SE OF FSB TOMBSTONE. C CO CONTINUES S/C ALONG BEACH NW OF GIA DANG,
 TWO PLTS CONDUCT A CORDON VIC YD 3860 IN CONJUNCTION WITH PRU
 081600H 080300H MAR 69
 3. TF 1-77 A CO CONDUCTS SCREEN NW FROM LZ NANCY TO VIC YD 398460
 A 4-12 (-) CONTINUES OPN SW OF LZ NANCY, ONE PLT OF A 4-12 SECURES
 BRIDGES ALONG RLI VIC LZ NANCY. B 1-11 (-) CONTINUED S/C VIC
 YD 125640. TM C (C 1-77 AND 1 PLT OF 1-11 WILL CONDUCT S/C VIC YD 140710
 5. 1ST AMTRAC A CO CONDUCTS S/C OPN VIC MY LOC. B CO CONTINUES
 S/C OPNS FROM C4 AND OCEANVIEW, PRC PATROLS VIC XUAM KHANH RESETTLEMENT
 VILLAGE. H&S PLT CONTINUES S/C VIC DAI DO.
 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES ADD 1 USA WIA(E), 4 USMC WIA(E)
 1. USMC WIA(M) 2 NVA KIA 3 IWC

A. FRIENDLY USMC		USA	USN	B. ENEMY	
KIA	20	7	0	NVA KIA	172
WIA(E)	65	74	0	VC KIA	2
WIA(M)	7	9	1	NVA POW	1
				DET	61
				IWC	55
				CSMC	13

BP-4
 0723

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZCZCEAA164
 OO UUMSK UUMSJEA
 DE UUMSO 0387 0630113
 ZNY CCCCC
 O P 082211Z MAR 69
 FROM III MAF COC
 TO UUMSOI/I CORPS TOC
 UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC
 UUMSOI/1ST MARDIV
 UUMSOI/FMAF
 UUMSOR/2ND ROKMC BDE
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN NINE PT FIVE
 UUMSOI/AMERICAL DIV
 INFM UUMSOI/THIRD MARDIV
 UUMSJEA/101ST ABN DIV (AM)
 BT

FOR 090225Z/MAF/162/162

LC O N F I D E N T I A L
 SIGNIFICANT EVENTS LOG 081700-090600H MAR 1969 (U)
 1. (C) 081830H AN OBS FROM B/1/5 MAR COUNTED 40 VC MOVING
 SW IN SMALL GROUPS (AT925530) 11 KMS NE OF AN HOA. ARTY FIRE
 WAS ADJUSTED ON THE LARGER ELEMENTS KILLING 7 VC. (J-117,
 1ST MARDIV)
 2. (C) 082045H A PTL FROM 11TH ROK CO EXCHANGED SA AND AW

PAGE TWO UUMSO 0387 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 FIRE WITH A SMALL VC FORCE (BT135557) 2 KMS SW OF HOY AN. THE
 CONTACT WAS SHORT LIVED AND THE ROK'S SPT'D BY ARTY KILLED 5
 EN, SCATTERING THE REST. THERE WERE 1 IWC AND 1 CSWC WITH 1
 FRD KIA AND 4 WIA (EVAC). (J-123, 2ND ROKMC BDE)
 3. (C) 081555H DELAYED RPT: C/1/52 INF TOOK A BARRAGE OF
 60MM MORT FIRE FROM A PSN PINPOINTED NEARBY (BT156107) 6
 KMS SE OF TIEN PHUOC. COUNTER MORT WAS FIRED WITH UNK RE-
 SULTS. THERE WERE 3 FRD KIA AND 13 WIA (EVAC). (J-103,
 AMERICAL DIV)
 4. (C) 080955H UPDATE: ELEMENTS OF D/1/20 INF ENGAGED BY
 USEF WITH AW AND RPG FIRE (BT774412) 4 KMS NW OF DUC PHO. RTN'D
 FIRE WITH ORG WPNS REINF BY 1 INF PLT AND 1 APC PLT AND SPT'DN
 BY GUNSHIPS. CONTACT BROKEN BY EN AT NOON. SWEEPS IN THE AFTER-
 NOON REVEALED 6 EN KIA. THERE WERE 2 FRD KIA AND 12 WIA (EVAC).
 RENEWED SEARCH AND PURSUIT EFFORTS WERE PLANNED FOR THIS MORN-
 ING. (J-78, AMERICAL DIV)
 5. (C) 080001-082400H INCOMING RPT'D BY US FORCES IN QUANG
 TRI PROV TOTALED 181 MORT ROK AND 5 RKT RDS IN 7 INCPDENTS,
 RESULTING IN NO US CASUALTIES. (TELECOM, XXIV CORPS)
 6. (C) 080001-082400H INCOMING RPT'D BY US AND FMAF

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSO 0387 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 THROUGHOUT ICTZ (MINUS QUANG TRI PROV) TOTALED 325 MORT RDS
 AND 10 RKTs AS FOLLOWS: 1ST MARDIV RPT'D 3 INCIDENTS REC'G 124 MORT
 RDS AND 5 RKT RDS, RESULTING IN 2 FRD KIA AND 48 WIA (22 EVAC);
 AMERICAL DIV RPT'D 5 INCIDENTS REC'G 10 MORT RDS, RESULTING IN
 5 FRD KIA AND 35 WIA (EVAC). 101ST ABN DIV (AM) RPT'D 1 INCIDENT
 REC'G 10 MORT RDS (NEG CAS). (TELECON; 101ST ABN DIV (AM), 1ST
 MARDIV, AMERICAL DIV)

7. (C) 8 MAR: THERE WERE 31 SIGHTINGS AND INCIDENTS IN THE
 DMZ, 7 SIGHTINGS OCCURRING NORTH OF THEWJOWT BENPHAI RIVER. 12 TGTS
 WERE ATKBJD BY ARTY AND NGF.

GP-4

BT

L 0387

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

VKKKKV VKKKKVKEILO

NEG NEG NEG

AND MATE NR 219

OO UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSOD 0724 0682300
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 082300Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MAR DIV CO C DCH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSK/III MAF COC DNG
 RT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

PURPLE MARTIN SITREP 38 031801H TO 082400H MAR CH 69

- (U) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
 (C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT
 COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
 (U) 3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE
 (U) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE
 (C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS
 IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES NO CHANGE

GP-4

RT

0724

Handwritten:
 74 MAR
 2354
 2355
 652

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

AND DATE NR 204

KV
 OO UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSAD 0725 0682305
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 082305Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DCH
 TO UUMSY/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSY/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DEWEY CANYON SITREP 178 081801 TO 082400H

- (C) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.
 (C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT
 COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED
 (U) 3. CONTACTS: NEG
 (C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

AT 081830H CP 3/9 VIC OF FSP CUNNINGHAM
 REC 8-60MM RD'S INCOMING

B. AT 081725 H C 1/9 VIC OF (1) 214033 (2) 2130033
 RED'D INCOMING BELIEVED TO BE FORM RECOILLESS RIFLE.

6-RD'S IMPACTED ON DEFENSIVE PERIMETER.
 60MM AND 81MM AND ARTY MISSION CALLED.

RESULTS: 1 FR/VIA, 2 VIA(E)

C. AT 081930H 3/9 CP CUNNINGHAM (2) 163137
 REC'D 9-60MM RD'S 2- TUBES WERE FIRING

PAGE TWO UUMSAD 0725 **CONFIDENTIAL**
 FROM ABOVE GRID RD'S FELL 100M SHORT OF PERIMETER TO THE NORTH WEST
 60MM AND 81MM AND ARTY MISSION CALLED
 (C) 5. PLANS UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
 (C) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES AD 1 FR KIA & 2WIA(E)
 A. FRIENDLY

USMC USA

KIA 114
 WIA(E) 55 5

WIA(M) 157

MIA 1

B. ENEMY

NVA

KIA 1236

POW 3

RET 2

DET 14

IWC 1122

OSWC 211

CP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

0 082315Z MAR 69
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COG DNG
 BT

090/090/302 MAF / 222 /

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 37 031800H TO 032400H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS. NO CHANGE EXCEPT

A/1/77 CLOSED LZ NANCY AT 2340H.

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE
 TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MENS ASSIGNED

3. CONTACTS:

A 082005H YD 393556-AMBUSH OF B 1-61 SPRUNG AMBUSH. RESULTS: NVA
 1 KIA, 1 M16 AND 1 M26 GRENADE CAPTURED.

B 082315H YD 140740-C3-5 CAV RECEIVED SPORADIC SAF BELIEVED
 TO BE SNIPER FIRE. ARTY AT SUSPECTED ENEMY LOCATIONS.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

A. AT 081715H F2/4 VIC 883584, WHILE ON PATROL FOUND 2 PIECES OF
 CARDBOARD HAD VIETNAMESE WRITING
 AND NOT BEEN ON TRAIL MORE THAN

PAGE TWO UUMSO 0727 C O N F I D E N T I A L

48 HOURS. RETAINED CARDBOARD AT F 2/4 CP.

B. AT 081730 L 3/4 VIC 960616 REC'D 2-122MM RK IS
 FROM 956642, COUNTER FIRED WITH MORTARS AND ARTY.

C AT 091735H I 3/4 VIC 963627 REC'D 8-82MM MORTAR RDS FROM 946630
 COUNTER FIRED WITH ARTY AND 81MM

5. PLANS UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES ADD INVA K IAI IWC

A. FRIENDLY

USMC USA USN

KIA 90 7 0

MIA(E) 65 74 0

MIA(M) 79 1

B. ENEMY

NVA KIA 173

VC KIA 2

NVA POW 1

DET 61

IWC 56

CSMC 13

GP-4

BT

0727

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

ORIGINATED MESSAGES from CG, 3RD MARINE DIVISION
for 09 MARCH 1969

DTGSECRET

✓1. 090002 Z Mar 69	Arc Light
✓2. 090045 Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓3. 090050 Z Mar 69	"
✓4. 090105 Z Mar 69	"
✓5. 090119 Z Mar 69	Noneffectives Rpt III MAF
✓6. 090121 Z Mar 69	Monthly Pers Strength Report
✓7. 090131 Z Mar 69	PCSO
✓8. 090137 Z Mar 69	FMFPACO P3040.3B
✓9. 090139 Z Mar 69	Report of Casualties-Non-hostile
✓10. 090141 Z Mar 69	Report of Casualties-Hostile
✓11. 090200 Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓12. 090216 Z Mar 69	Weather Forecast
✓13. 090230 Z Mar 69	Dewey Canyon Sitrep 179
✓14. 090232 Z Mar 69	Sensor Activity Bulletin
✓15. 090235 Z Mar 69	Purple Martin Sitrep 39
✓16. 090300 Z Mar 69	3d MarDiv Sitrep 38
✓17. 090310 Z Mar 69	SLAR Hot Rpt
✓18. 090315 Z Mar 69	DMZ Sighting
✓19. 090505 Z Mar 69	Status of LCpl T J Burkott
✓20. 090507 Z Mar 69	Welfare Rpt
✓21. 090511 Z Mar 69	Report of Serious Injury-Non-hostile
✓22. 090517 Z Mar 69	Report of Death-Non-hostile
✓23. 090520 Z Mar 69	Initial Interrogation Report
✓24. 090523 Z Mar 69	Report of Serious Injury-Hostile
✓25. 090525 Z Mar 69	Report of Death-Hostile
✓26. 090610 Z Mar 69	122mm Artillery Pieces
✓27. 090630 Z Mar 69	Turn in of PPS-5
✓28. 090632 Z Mar 69	"
✓29. 090645 Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓30. 090702 Z Mar 69	Improved Conventional Munitions
✓31. 090712 Z Mar 69	Congratulatory Message
✓32. 090801 Z Mar 69	Recom for Discharge
✓33. 090805 Z Mar 69	Report of Casualties-Non-hostile
✓34. 090809 Z Mar 69	CMC Code DNA
✓35. 090811 Z Mar 69	"
✓36. 090813 Z Mar 69	Report of Casualties
✓37. 090815 Z Mar 69	Report of Death-Non-hostile
✓38. 090817 Z Mar 69	Code 331
✓39. 090819 Z Mar 69	"
✓40. 090821 Z Mar 69	CMC Code DNE
✓41. 090823 Z Mar 69	"
✓42. 090825 Z Mar 69	"
✓43. 090837 Z Mar 69	AN/PRC-77
✓44. 090846 Z Mar 69	Acknowledgement
✓45. 090848 Z Mar 69	SRB's of KIA's
✓46. 090909 Z Mar 69	Report of Casualties-Hostile
✓47. 090923 Z Mar 69	Report of Very Serious-Hostile
✓48. 090925 Z Mar 69	MIA Progress Rpt
✓49. 090927 Z Mar 69	Basic Organic Supply Acct Scol
✓50. 091035 Z Mar 69	Dewey Canyon Sitrep 180

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

✓51.	091040 Z Mar 69	Purple Martin Sitrep 40
✓52.	091050 Z Mar 69	Passage of OPCON
- 53.	091050 Z Mar 69	Spl DMZ Opns Rpt
✓54.	091120 Z Mar 69	3d Mar Div Sitrep 40
✓55.	091130 Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓56.	091145 Z Mar 69	"
✓57.	091226 Z Mar 69	Arc Light
✓58.	091228 Z Mar 69	Arc Light
✓59.	091345 091345 Z Mar 69	3d Recon Sitrep
✓60.	091415 Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓61.	091420 Z Mar 69	"
✓62.	091421 Z Mar 69	"
✓63.	091630 Z Mar 69	DMZ Sighting
✓64.	091650 Z Mar 69	"
✓65.	091704 Z Mar 69	Opn Maine Crag Initial A0
✓66.	091720 Z Mar 69	Daily Attack By Fire
✓67.	091750 Z Mar 69	3d MarDiv Sitrep 1393
✓68.	091800 Z Mar 69	3d MarDiv Intsum
✓69.	092000 Z Mar 69	Unit Locations
✓70.	092200 Z Mar 69	3d MarDiv Sitrep 40
✓71.	092307 Z Mar 69	FSR 3
✓72.	092320 Z Mar 69	Purple Martin Sitrep 42
✓73.	092330 Z Mar 69	Purple Martin Sitrep 41
✓74.	092350 Z Mar 69	Dewey Canyon Sitrep 181

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CON 887

REF ID: A6623 : 100 : 100
510 ARC 3323
C.G.

Escc/248

INDIVIDUAL 090052 2 MAR 69

FM: CG 3D MAR DIV
TO: CG XXIV COM S
INFO: CG III HQ
COMUSMACV

COPY TO: G-2
G-3
PSCC

//CONFIDENTIAL//

ATT: G-2 ARC LIGHT
MACV ATT: MACJ-234, MACV GHD CTR J3-073, MACJ 231-0

ARC LIGHT BDA REPORT

A. MACV DIR 95-14

B. IAW R EDITION 1 (A) THE FOLLOWING ARE THE SCHEDULED:

A. OF 0430/CHARLIE 940/250640H MAR 69

OF 0440/CHARLIE 993/021425H MAR 69

OF 0453/CHARLIE 922/021630H MAR 69

OF 0441/CHARLIE 901/021835H MAR 69

OF 0442/CHARLIE 996/031620H MAR 69

TF 5490/CHARLIE 956/041615H MAR 69

TF 5499/CHARLIE 947/041815H MAR 69

B. OF MAR 69 BY 3D MAR DIV AG'S

C. TOW I N/A

J. OF 0430 - GOOD COVERAGE; SIGNIFICANT USE OF SAC AIR PREVENTS
ACCURATE ARC LIGHT DATA.

OF 0440 - GOOD TOT COVERAGE; LIGHT TRAIL ACTIVITY AT TIME OF
OBSERVATION, NO DAMAGE TO STRUCTURES OBSERVED.

OF 0453 - SAME LOCATION AS OF 0440.

OF 0441 - GOOD COV RAGE; ROAD LINE INDICATED AS YD 069022,
LIGHT TRAIL ACTIVITY AT TIME OF OBSERVATION, NO DAMAGE TO STRUCTURES.

OF 0442 - GOOD COVERAGE ON ROAD; NO LIGHT TRAIL ACTIVITY AT

ARC LIGHT

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

TIME OF OBSERVATION MOVING NORTH TO SOUTH.

CONFIDENTIAL

TT 5499 - GOOD COVERAGE; LIGHT TRAIL ACTIVITY AT TIME OF
OBSERVATION, NO DAMAGE TO STRUCTURES.

TT 5499 - GOOD COVERAGE; LIGHT TO MODERATE TRAIL ACTIVITY
AT TIME OF OBSERVATION, NO DAMAGE TO STRUCTURES.

X-1 N/A

M. ALL TETS MOUNTAINOUS JUNGLE, HEAVY CANOPY.

N. ALL TETS SHOWED GOOD COVERAGE, NEGATIVE INDICATION OF BURN
OR ABOVE-SURFACE EXPLOSIONS.

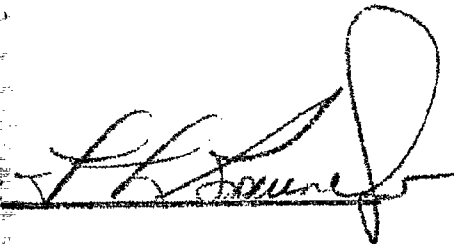
O. NEGATIVE

P. 100% BY 30 MAR DIV AQ.

Q. ALL STRIKES WERE INTENDED TO DEPRESS ACTIVE ARTILLERY/MORTAR
FIRE AND DISRUPT ARMY TROOP STAGING AREAS, SUPPLY POINTS, AND
COUNTERATTACK CAPABILITY. STRIKES WERE IN SUPPORT OF GROUND OPERATIONS
BY 9TH MARINE BATTALION. ADVANCE WEATHER CONDITIONS AND PRIORITY AIR-
CRAFT COMMITMENTS PREVENTED TIMELY BOMB RELOADING. FIELD COMMANDER
ESTIMATED STRIKES TO HAVE BEEN A STRONG FACTOR IN THE SUCCESSFUL
MARINE CANYON OPERATION.

G-4

SIGNED BY


CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 728 0680045
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 060045Z MAR69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHE
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (ARVN) 15-067-1
 1. (C) SUBM (AW DA 2185-R)
 L. 62ND ARTY
 M. YD250761 SHD MZ
 N. SENSOR
 O. 0820KPH
 P. 10 EM
 Q. NONE
 R. 082045H-2100H
 S. B/62ND ARTY (105)
 T. 100 HEC
 U. UNOBS BY US ADVISOR
 2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 728

100/990/112/24/305/W

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Q
 *****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 729 0680050
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 090050Z MAR69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COC)DGM
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOCL) PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 3-068-1
 1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-H1
 L. 12TH MAR
 M. YD207793 SHDMZ
 N. AN/IPS-25
 O. 090705H
 P 3-5 EN.
 Q. NONE
 R. 090710H-090724H
 S. X/4/12 (155)
 U. EXCL COVG.
 2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 729

Too/190122-1/14/86/1/1/1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 730 0680105

ZNY CCCCC

Z 090105Z MAR69

FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 1-068-2

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-K:

L. C 1/5 INF.

M. YD135745 SHDMZ

O. 090700

P. EN PSN W/RPG

Q. REC RPG RND ON FR PSN-NEG CAS.

S. RET FIRE W/SAF AND .50 CAL

U. EN FIRE SILENCED

2. (U) ADDENDUM REPORT

GP-4

BT

730

*TED/0901407/24/308/421***CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIALDRAFTED BY L. J. GEORGE
SEC PERSON PHONE AT 212
CWO PKSPRIORITY 090119 Z MAR 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FMFPAC

INFO: CG III MAF

(0007)

HIST

C O N F I D E N T I A L

III MAF NONEFFECTIVES REPORT

A. CG FMFPAC SPOLTER 59/JFO/NHF OF 1 MAY 68

1. IAW REF A FOL INFO RPTD FOR PRD 1-28 FEB 69:

A. IN-COUNTRY NONEFFECTIVES

QFI

	<u>AVN</u>	<u>GND</u>	<u>ENL</u>
R&R		0.1	29.4
TAD		4.3	22.5
TEMADDUINS		3.6	24.9
HOSP		4.8	214.5
HOSP (SHIP)		.6	107.3
UA			22.2
BRIG			35.4
OTHER (MIA)			.4
TOTAL	0.0	13.4	456.6

B. OUT OF COUNTRY NONEFFECTIVES:

R&R	27.3	259.6
EMERLY	7.2	110.1
ANMLV	.7	31.7
SPILV	2.5	169.2
TAD	10.9	31.8
TEMADDUINS	.5 5.5	37.2
HOSP (WESTPAC)	0.0	0.0
UA		7.9
OTHER	0.0	0.0
TOTAL	.5 54.1	407.5-647.5

2. COPY THIS RPT FWD ON 5 MAR 69 VIA REG AIR MAIL # 10922

GP 4

873

CIN

RELEASED BY

MAA
ADS (PERSON)

TIME

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: L. E. GEORGE
SEC PERSO PHONE WT 212
GND OKS

PRIORITY 090121 2 MAR 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FMFPAC

INFO: CG III MAF

CONFIDENTIAL

MONTHLY PERS STRENGTH REPORT

A. CG FMFPAC SPDIR 59/JIC/NMF OF 1MAY68

1. IAW REF A FOL INFO RPTD AS OF 2400 28FEB69:

SECTION ONE

	AVN	OFF	GND	ENL
A. TOTAL MAR ON BOARD	11		1011	18746
B. CASUALS				0
C. DEFS				40
D. HOSP (SHIP)			4	244
E. HOSP (IN-COUNTRY)			8	415
F. HOSP (OTHER WESTPAC)			0	0
G. EMERLY			9	128
H. SPL 30 DAY LV			2	210
I. TENAGDUINS	1		36	240
J. R&R			37	424
K. AMMUN			3	23
L. UA			0	24
M. OTHER (MIA) (OF-03)			0	1
N. TOTAL ON ROLLS	12		1123	20433
O. TOTAL OFF/ENL OF 03			433	9990

SECTION TWO

	AVN	OFF	GND	ENL
A. NO OFF JD	1		52	
B. NO OFF DROPPED	0		81	
C. NO ENL JD				1804
(1) FM WESTPAC				78
(2) OUTSIDE WESTPAC				1726
D. NO ENL DROPPED				1928
(1) WITHIN WESTPAC				573
(2) OUTSIDE WESTPAC				1354
(3) OTHER				196
			(KIA)	10
			(DCN)	8
			(DAI)	2
			(DOC)	6
			(DES)	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

E. THRU J. (NAMES OF OFF) FWD VIA AIR MAIL ON SMAR69 VIA REG AIR MAIL
#10920, AND SEPARATE MESSAGE THIS DATE.

K. NONE

L. NONE

SECTION THREE	OFF		ENL	SPL 30 DAY SPL LV		
	AVN	GND		AVN	GND	ENL
A.	0	4	203	0	3	199
B.	0	2	21			
C.	0	0	10			

D. SECOND TOUR WESTPAC

AVN	GND	ENL	
0	4	55	(VOL)
0	0	0	(NONVOL)

SECTION FOUR

	ON ROLLS		EFFECTIVE	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
A.	39.1	1135	37.3	971
B.	5.8	202	5.5	182

2. COPY THIS RPT FWD ON SMAR69 VIA REG AIR MAIL # 10922

6-P-4

CCN

872

RELEASED BY

[Signature]

TIME 0809

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER: SGT J. O. MICK
SEC PERSO PHONE QT 211
CWO PKS

ROUTINE 090131 MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CAMP BUTLER

INFO: CMC
CG FMFPAC
CG MARCRUITDEP PARRIS ISC

(0010)

UNCLAS E F T O

PCSO

A. CMC SPDLTR DFBL/1-AJA-2 OF 27FEB69

1. REQ YOU TAKE REF A FOR ACTION FOL MAR. REC INDC MBR

3D CAG.

SGT A P LEWANDOWSKI 1966603/0311 USMC

SGT S N PAYNE 21142273/0351 USMC

CCN

879

RELEASED BY

Malbrook
ADS (PERSO)

TIME 090930 H

PKS

DRAFTED BY: C. L. CANALL
 SEC PERSO PHONE QT 212
 CWO PKS

ROUTINE 090139 Z MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CAMP BUTLER
 INFO: CG FIRST MARDIV
 CG FIFTH PAC
 THIRTEEN TWENTY SIXTH MAR
 HQEN

(0013)

HIST

UNCLAS E F T O

LCPL A. CARTER 2338751/0341 USMC

A. FIFTH PAC P3040.3B

1. SIM REPT THIS COMD MAR 69 W/CHRT IN LILU OF ORDERS FROM
 YOUR COMD AND W/O SRB. HAS ORDERS DATED 7 FEB 69 FR MARKS

GUAN TO REPT CAMP BUTLER FFT. WAS HOSP GUAN. STATES PRIOR
 IN DEVAC WAS 1 ER THIRTEEN TWENTY SIXTH MAR WITH END 12 APR 69.

2. LAW PAR 301.2D OF REF B ORDERS MODIFIED TO REPT CG FIRST
 MARDIV.

CCN 875 RELEASED BY JPADL TIME 0709 30 H

ADJ (Perso)

PKS

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 094139Z MAR 69

DRAFTED LOPL L. T. FORN
SEC ADY PHONE QUANG TRI 211FROM: 03 THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMCCOPY TO: ACoFS G-1
DIV INSPECTOR(P003) INFO: RUMED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC
THIRD FSR
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORYSECOND BN THIRD MAR
FIRST BN NINTH MAR
THIRD BN NINTH MARUNCLAS BHO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - NON-HOSTILE (357-69)A. HQD 3040.30
B. FMFPAC P3040.201. IAW REF A AND B FOL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
TWELVE (12) NON-HOSTILE.4. NON-HOSTILE(1) PVT WILLIAM F. CASEY 2290317/0351 USMC, CO C, 1/9, 3D
MARDIV. 5MAR69 AT QUANG TRI CBT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG
TRI PROVINCE, RVN. NEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS
GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOX NOT BE NOTIFIED.(2) PFC ROBERT D. DORSETT 2480786/0311 USMC, CO E, 2/3, 3D
MARDIV. 6MAR69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE ERSKINE, APRX 30 MILES SOUTH OF
VANDERHIFT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. NEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN.
CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOX NOT
BE NOTIFIED.(3) ICPL HELEN L. EATCH 2409689/0311 USMC, CO E, 2/3, 3D MARDIV.
5MAR69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE ERSKINE, APRX 30 MILES SOUTH OF VANDERHIFT CBT
BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. NEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION
AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOX NOT BE NOTIFIED.(4) PFC LINDELL FRANCIS 2448774/0351 USMC, HAS CO, 2/3, 3D
MARDIV. 6MAR69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE CUNNINGHAM, NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER,
APRX 24 MILES SOUTH, SOUTHWEST OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE,
RVN. NEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC
3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOX NOT BE NOTIFIED.(5) PFC TRACY L. GORDON 2256213/0311 USMC, CO A, 1/9, 3D
MARDIV. 5MAR69 APRX 34 MILES SOUTH OF VANDERHIFT CBT BASE, QUANG
TRI PROVINCE, RVN. NEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS
GOOD. LOC AED USN USS SANCHEZ. REQ NOX NOT BE NOTIFIED.(6) PFC CLARENCE GOODMAN JR. 2439791/0351 USMC, CO C, 1/9, 3D
MARDIV. 6MAR69 AT VANDERHIFT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI
PROVINCE, RVN. ASTHMA. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN
QUANG TRI. REQ NOX NOT BE NOTIFIED.

ADJ

G-1/INSP

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 090141Z MAR 69

BRASHEAR 1071 200. HORNIN
SEC ADJ (PHONE QUANG TRI 211
CNDFROM: CG THIRD MANDIV
TO: CMCCOPY TO: ACOFS G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: HUNG

(D009) COMUSMACV
CG FMFP AG
THIRD FORFIN ST BN THIRD MAR
THIRD BN FOURTH MAR
FIRST BN NINTH MAR
THIRD BN NINTH MAR

III MAR POSTAL DIRECTORY

URGENT INFO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (355-69)

1. HQD 3040.30
2. FMFP AG P3040.20

1. LAW REF A AND B FOLLOWING IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT TEN
(10) TO STATE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) LCPL MICHAEL E. BARKS 2443183/0311 USMC, CO M, 3/9, 3D MANDIV. WIA 3MAR69 VICINITY OF FIVE SUPPORT BASE CUMINGHAM, NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER, APRX 24 MILES SOUTH, SOUTHWEST OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD GSW RT FOOT FR BN SNIPER FIRM WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. LOG PAS. REGR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO B. AWD. REG FOR NOT NOTIFIED.

(2) LCPL JENNIS J. BERN 2423193/0341 USMC, HAS CO, 3/4, 3D MANDIV. WIA 5MAR69 VICINITY OF LZ MACK, APRX 10 1/2 MILES NORTHEAST OF KHE SANH, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAG RD RT SIDE OF NECK FR BN MORT WHILE MANNING A FIGHTING HOLE DUR BN INCOMING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN THE FID AND RET TO DU. REGR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REG FOR NOT NOTIFIED.

(3) 2NDLT ARCHIE J. BIGGERS 0107246/0301 USMC, CO C, 1/9, 3D MANDIV. WIA 20MAR69 APRX 34 MILES SOUTH OF VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAG RD LEFT FOREARM FR BN RPG AND WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST EOS FOR DUR OP DEWEY CANYON. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED AT PAS AND RET TO DU. REGR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD, 2ND AWD. REG FOR NOT NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

(4) PFC BRIVEDEN COLMAN 2508382/0311 USMC, CO A, 1/9, 3D MANDIV. WIA 4MAR69 APRX 34 MILES SOUTH OF VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD GSW LEFT UPPER ARM FR BN RLF FIRE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST EOS FOR DUR OP DEWEY CANYON. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOG 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REGR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO B. AWD. REG FOR NOT NOTIFIED.

ADJ

G-1/INSA

PKS

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (355-69) CONTINUED

(5) SGT PATRICK T. KELLY 2009340/0359 USMC, CO B, 1/9, 3D MARDIV. WIA 41AR69 APRX 34 MILES SOUTH OF VANDEGRIFT CRT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD BRAGWD BOTH FOREARMS AND LEFT FOOT FR EN GRENADE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR OP DEWEY CANYON. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(6) LCPL RANDOLPH V. LOPEZ 2400640/0311 USMC, CO D, 1/9, 3D MARDIV. WIA 41AR69 APRX 34 MILES SOUTH OF VANDEGRIFT CRT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD BRAGWD LEFT WRIST FR EN RPG RND WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR OP DEWEY CANYON. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(7) CPL ALAN MCFARLANE 2363852/0311 USMC, CO A, 1/9, 3D MARDIV. WIA 41AR69 APRX 34 MILES SOUTH OF VANDEGRIFT CRT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD BRAGWD RT HAND FR EN RPG RND WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR OP DEWEY CANYON. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED AT BAS AND RET TO DU. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. 2ND AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(8) LCPL MICHAEL MELONE 2354884/0311 USMC, CO B, 1/9, 3D MARDIV. WIA 41AR69 APRX 34 MILES SOUTH OF VANDEGRIFT CRT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD BRAGWD RT THIGH FR EN RPG RND WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR OP DEWEY CANYON. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED AT BAS AND RET TO DU. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(9) LCPL PAUL D. MCLAUGHLIN 2378158/0311 USMC, CO D, 1/9, 3D MARDIV. WIA 21SEP69 VICINITY OF CUA VIET, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD BRAGWD FACE AND RT LEG FR EN GRENADE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI AND RET TO DU. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

(10) LCPL MARTIN E. MORRIS 2424783/0311 USMC, CO H, 3/9, 3D MARDIV. WIA 3MAR69 VICINITY OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE CUMMINGHAM, NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER, PRX 24 MILES SOUTH, SOUTHWEST OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD BRAGWD LEFT LEG FR EN MINE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. LOC BAS. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. 2ND AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CCN

867

RELEASED BY

JAX 08 15 20H

J

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 730 0680200
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 090200Z MAR69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV COKAPS (COC) PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (ARVN) 17-067-1
 1. (C) SUM IAW DA 2185-R:
 L. 62ND ARTY
 M. YD175755 SHDMZ
 N. GPL OPS
 O. 082120H
 P. 1 EN PLT
 Q. NONE
 R. 082120H- 2150H
 S. C/62ND ARTY (145)
 T. 200 HEQ
 U. UNOBS BY US ADVISOR
 GP-4
 BT
 730

705/0902227/24/309/145

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: JES/WLM
 SEC G-2 PH 3302
 CWO PKS

IMMEDIATE 090216 MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 FIRST BDE, FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 THIRD TANK BN
 FIRST AMTRAC BN
 MCB-7
 QTR BASE COORDINATOR
 DHCB BASE COORDINATOR

COPY TO:
 G-3
 G-4
 DIV ENGR

A15T

UNCLAS

FORECAST VALID: 09/0800H TO 10/0800H

1. I CORPS COASTAL: CLOUDY WITH INTERMITTENT DRIZZLE IN MORNING, BECOMING CLOUDY TO PARTLY CLOUDY IN AFTERNOON.

SKY CONDITION: 300-500 SCATTERED TO BROKEN, 800 TO 1,200 OVERCAST, WITH LIGHT DRIZZLE, BECOMING 1,000 TO 1,500 SCATTERED TO BROKEN, 2,000-

3,000 OVERCAST WITH POSSIBLE BREAKS APPEARING IN OVERCAST DURING AFTERNOON. GRADUAL 1,500 TO 2,000 SCATTERED, 2,500 TO 3,000

SCATTERED TO BROKEN, 8,000 TO 9,000 BROKEN TO OVERCAST BY LATE AFTERNOON, WITH CEILINGS AGAIN LOWERING TO AFTER MID-NIGHT.

VISIBILITY: 2-4 MILES IN DRIZZLE AND FOG, BECOMING 5-7 MILES BY LATE MORNING.

SURFACE WINDS: WEST TO NORTHWEST 5-10 KNOTS, BECOMING EAST TO NORTHEAST 4-8 KNOTS.

2. I CORPS MOUNTAINS: CLOUDY WITH INTERMITTENT DRIZZLE AND FOG DURING MORNING, BECOMING 5-7 : PARTLY CLOUDY TO CLOUDY.

SKY CONDITION: 400-600 SCATTERED, 800-1,200 BROKEN OVERCAST, 2,000 OVERCAST, WITH CHANCE OF OCCASIONAL BREAKS IN THE OVERCAST IN AFTERNOON,

WITH CEILINGS LOWERING AFTER SUNSET.

VISIBILITY: 3-5 MILES IN DRIZZLE AND FOG BECOMING 5-7 MILES BY LATE MORNING

SURFACE WINDS: LIGHT/VARIABLE, BECOMING 5-8 KNOTS.

3. 48 HOUR OUTLOOK: CLOUDY TONIGHT, WITH POSSIBLE IMPROVEMENT TOMORROW.

TEMP: 80/67

G-2 3/4/ENGR PKS

CCN 865 RELEASED BY John E. Seelinger Jr MAJ TIME 091012Z MAR69

XW
 OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 732 0680230
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 090230Z MAR69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 DEWEY CANYON SITREP 179, 09000 50
 090600 MAR69

- (U) 1. LOCATIONS/ NO CHANGE.
- (C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPNS/ UNITS CONTINUED TO
 CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
- (U) 3. CONTACTS: NONE
- (R) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
- (U) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT
 OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
- (U) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:
 NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

732

TED/090240 Z/24/310/MS

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 733 0680235
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 090235Z MAR69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF (COC) DNG
 BT

700/0902457/24/311/44

C O N F I D E N T I A L

PURPLE MARTIN SITREP 39 090001 TO 090600H MAR69

(U) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT
COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(U) 3. CONTACTS: NONE

(U) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

(C) 5. 0PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS
IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(U) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

3-4

BT

733

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

KK
 OO UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSOD 734 0680300
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 090300Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF (COC) DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 38 082400H TO 090600H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MENS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS: NONE

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. 090025H, OCEANVIEW PPS-5 AND NOD SIGHTED 3-5 NVA/VC AT YD2857452 AND ALSO SIGHTED 10 NVA/VC AT YD280755. RRCON TEAM SPOTTED MUZZLE FLASHES AT YD280772 THOUGHT TO BE 60MM AND ALSO SIGHTED A POSSIBLE 82MM MORTAR SITE AT YD277770. RECON TEAM REC'D 15-20 ROUNDS BELIEVED TO BE 82MM. OCEANVIEW REC'D 3 RDS ESTIMATED TO BE 82MM IMPACTING IN THE PERIMETER. FIRED ARTY AND ORGANIC WEAPONS WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.

B. AT 082240, 38 RECON TM VIC 809236

PAGE TWO UUMSOD 734 C O N F I D E N T I A L

TEAM HEAR HEAVY VEHICLE TRACK -TYPE MOVEMENT ON 926 ABOUT 500 METERS TO THEIR SOUTH. MOVEMENT WAS WEST TO EAST. TEAM ESTIMATED 10-15 VEHICLES AND ALSO HEARD VOICES.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MENS ASSIGNED.

60 CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA	USN
KIA	20	7	0
WIA(E)	65	74	0
WIA(E)	7	9	0
MIA	0	0	1

GP-4

BT

734

B. ENEMY

NVAK IA	173
NVAPOW	1
DET	61
IWC	56
CSMC	13

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: RHO/JCV

SEC G-2 PH3227

CWO PKS

IMMEDIATE

090310

MAR69

FM: CG THIRD MANDIV
 TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 THIRD RECON BN
 THIRD TANK BN
 FIRST EDE, FIFTH INF DIV (MCH)
 TWELFTH MARINES
 ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP

WIST

CONFIDENTIAL
 SLAR HOT REPORT

FLOWN BY 331ST AVN CO.
 ITEM COORD

TOT: 0640-2135H 8MAR69
 RETURNS

1	YD091739	1
2	YD128744	2
3	YD149745	1
4	YD230800	1
5	YD240800	1

OP-4

CCN 876 RELEASED BY*R. K. Kishner*TIME 091105H MAR69*G-2**PKS***CONFIDENTIAL**

NR 312.....312

M
ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 735 0680315
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 090315Z MAR69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (CCC) DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTING (3D MARDIV) 4-068-1
 1. 12TH MAR AN/TPS-25
 A. 090850H YD1882 NHDMZ 50 EN
 B. 090852H YD1881 NHDMZ 20 EN
 C. 090854H YD151789 NHDMZ 10 EN MOV. SE
 D. 090855H YD154803 NHDMZ 10-15 EN MOV. SE
 E. 090856H YD164809 NHDMZ 10 EN MOV. SE.
 F. 090857H YD173803 NHDMZ 10-15 EN MOV. SE
 G. 090857H YD175797 NHDMZ 10 EN MOV. SE
 H. 090858H YD173790 NHDMZ 10-15 EN MOV. SW.
 I. 090859H YD230808 NHDMZ 10 EN MOV. S.
 J. 090426H YD234774 SHDMZ 5 EN MOV. N.

GP-4

BT

735

Handwritten:
 2nd Corp
 100 0350
 032 0352

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER G.W.BRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
C.O. PKS

PRIORITY

898505

Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC

(0022)

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DA
FOR CG FMFPAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT LCPL THOMAS J. BURKOTT 2418317 USMC

- A. CMC 062013Z MAR69
- B. CMC 072010Z FEB69
- C. CG 3D MARDIV 140425Z FEB69
- D. CG 3D MARDIV 280921Z FEB69

1. REF A REQ ADTAME REF B. PROCESSING OF SNM'S REQ HDSHP DIS
STILL PEND RECEIPT OF SPT DOGU.

2. AS MATTER OF INFO REF C AND D FURN STATUS RPT SUBJ CASE.

CCN

897

RELEASED BY

J. J. J. J.
ADD

TIME

090840HPKS

DRAFTER H.L. JACKSON
 SEC ADJ PHONE 210
 CWO OKS

PRIORITY 090507 Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: USS SANCTUARY
 INFO: CMC
 CG FMFPAC

(D021)

UNCLAS

FOR CMC CODE DNA

WEIREP FPC WADE W. BOSTON 2472118 USMC

- A. CMC 061504Z MAR69 (NOTAL)
- B. CG 3D MARDIV 050105Z MAR69 (NOTAL)

1. TEXT OF REF A QUOTED FOR YOUR ACT. QUOTE. REQ WEIREP CASE OF FPC WADE W. BOSTON 2472118 USMC. TO INCLUDE ITEMS 2,5,6,7,10 OR
11. ADMESG ASAP. REPLY CMC CODE DNA. UNQUOTE.
2. REC THIS HQ INDC SNM MED EVAC TO YOUR HOSP ON 5MAR69.
3. REF B FURN RPT OF SHS INJURY.

CCN 895 RELEASED BY J.A. Timm TIME 090840H
ADJ RS

P. J. [Signature]
 DRAFTER LCPL L. T. MORIN *lm*
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *rm*

IMMEDIATE/PRIOR INFO *594511Z MAR 69*

CWO *pk*

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: AOCFS G-1
 DIV INSPECTOR
 STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE

INFO: RUMED
 COMUSMACV
 CG FMFPAC
 THIRD FSR
 III MAF FO SEAL DIRECTORY
 DIR HIGHWAY MCD
 USS RELOC
 THIRD MAR
 THIRD BN THIRD MAR

(0020)

UNCLAS ~~CONF~~ (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - NON-HOSTILE (160-69)

- A. MCO 3040.30
- B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12155
- C. FMFPAC P 3040.2D
- D. USS INFO SE 070906Z MAR 69

1. JAW REF A THRU D FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC AUSTIN LYEN HOIT 2406252/0311 USMC, CO I, 3D MARDIV.
- B. ACJU.
- C. APRX 0832H, 7 MAR 69 APRX 2 MILES WEST OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, NVN.
- D. RECD MULTIPLE FRAGWD RE TEMPORAL IONE WITH LEFT HEMIPARESIS, RT MAXILLA AND BOTH LEGS WHEN PFC HOIT WAS BURNING TRASH AND AN UNK EXPL DEVICE DETONATED. INVS PENDING.
- E. CONDITION SERIOUS. PROGNOSIS FAIR. LOC AND USHH USS RELOC E.
- F. ODELL HOIT (F) WISIE MAR HOIT (M) 107 LOCUST ST., HOT SPRINGS, ARK. 71901.
- G. NO.
- H. N/A.
- I. LCPL CARLOS "O" MALDONADO 2451293 RPT-AS DAI; PFC LARRY ROBERT TENDA 2142965 RPT-AS SRS INJURY.

CCN

888

RELEASED BY

QAX

090850H

ADJ

G-1/INSP/OSJA/PKS

IMMEDIATE PRIORITY

6905172

MAR 69

DRAFTED LOPL
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
CND

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACoFS, G-1
DIV INSPECTOR
STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE

INFO: DIR KIMH MOD
COM NINE
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
THIRD MAR
THIRD BR THIRD MAR

UNCLAS BFTO (FOR GEL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - NON-HOSTILE (282-69)

(D018)

- A. MCO 3040.30
- B. MARCORPERMAN, PAR 12154
- C. FMFFAO P3040.2D

1. LAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

A. LOPL CARLOS "O" MALDONADO 2451293/0341 USMC, H&3 CO, 3/3,
3D MARDIV.

B. ACCL.

C. DEAD (DAI).

D. APRX 0832H, 7MAR69 APRX 2 MILES WEST OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI
PROVINCE RVN. RECD MULTIPLE FRAGWD HEAD, BOTH ARMS, BOTH LEGS,
BACK AREA LOPL MALDONADO WAS BURNING TRASH AND AN UNK EXPL DEVICE
DETONATED.

E. GR REQ QUANG TRI, TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.

F. HENRIETTA MALDONADO (F) FLORINDA MALDONADO (M) 1234 ST.
ANNE., DETROIT, MICH. 48216.

G. NO.

H. 22MAR68.

I. INVRS RPT WILL BE SUB.

J. (1) E-3.

(2) \$137.70 BP, \$65.00 SPHP, \$9.00 FORDU.

(3) 0 YR, 11 MO, 16 DAYS TOTAL SERV.

(4) 458-72-4142.

(5) FCM.

(6) NO.

(7) P.

(8) \$10,000.00.

(9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.

K. GATH. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LT. L. C. MCANULFFE CHC USN.

L. NO.

M. PFC AUSTIN LYNN HOLT 2406252 APR-68 S&S INJURY; PFC LARRY
EYERH TENDA 2442965 APR-68 S&S INJURY.

2. DATE ARR RVN 29MUG68.

CCN

890

RELEASED BY

JAN 09083013

ADJ

G-1/10/053A

PES

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: C V

SEC _____

CWC _____

IMMEDIATE PRIORITY 090530 ZMAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CG III MAF
 CG TF HOTEL
 CG XLIV CORPS
 COMUSMACV

INFO: THIRD MAR DIV
 CG FIRST MAR DIV
 CG ONE ZERO ONE ACD
 CG FIRST ARVN DIV
 FIRST BDE FIFTH MECH
 PROV MAG THREE NINE
 ONE ZERO EIGHT ARMY
 NINO QUANG TRI
 USA I CORPS
 UUSSEMA

G3 HPS 7

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

MACV FOR 213, 232, 241, MAC COC: FIRST BDE FIFTH MECH FOR MID
 SMC: UUSSEMA FOR CIG HUE TOC RTT

INITIAL INTERROGATION REPORT, 7TH INT III MAF NO. 29-69

2. BIOGRAPHY

- A. NAME: TRAN XUAN NGUYEN (TRAANL XUAAN NGUYEN)
- B. RANK/UNIT/CLASS: CPL, 2ND SQD, 1ST PT, 1ST CO, 6TH BN
 7TH REGT, NFI: IN (NVA)
- C. JOB HELD WITH NVA: CELL LDR
- D. SUBJ MISSION: PICK UP RUC AT HAI PHU (V) (VIC YD 345497)
 AND BRING IT TO HIS COMPANY.
- E. DOB & POB: 1949 QUAN TIEN (H), VU TIEN (V), VU TUNG (V)
 THAT BINH (P) NVN
- F. CURRENT ADDRESS: N/A
- G. PARENT'S NAME: TRAN XUAN THU (TRAANL XUAN THU) 3.
 NGUYEN THI BIEN (NGUYEN THI BIE)

G-2

6-5(13-15)/1

PAG 1 OF 4 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

H. RELIGION AND ETHNIC BACKGROUND: BUDDHIST/AVN

2. CAPTURE DATA

A. CAPT UNIT: D/1-11/1/5 MECH

B. DTG AND POC: 071500H MAR 69 YD 340130

C. WEPS & DOCS: 1XAKLT

D. CIRC OF CAPT: CONTACT WITH ENEMY

E. DTG AVAIL FOR INTERROGATION: 091300H MAR 69

3. UNIT

A. UNIT MISSION: CO MISSION TO STUDY POLITICS AND CONDUCT TRAINING. BN MISSION TO FIGHT AMERICAN AND ARVN WHEN BN

GETS ENOUGH RICE THEY WILL FIGHT.

B. AREA OF OPS: UNK

C. BASE AREA: CO; ALL CO'S LOC 1 KILOMETER SOUTH OF BN AREA, 1 KILOMETER NORTH OF MY CHANH RIVER. ALL CO'S LOCATED

ON HILLS. SOURCE DID NOT KNOW NAME OR NO. OF HILLS. 2ND CO. LOCATED NEAR "CROSSROADS OF FALLEN TREE", NAME GIVEN

TO CROSSROADS BY NVA. 3RD CO. NEAR 2ND CO., COULDN'T PINPOINT EXACT LOC. BN LOCATED 2 DAYS WALK EAST OF REGT

ON A HILL. SOURCE DID NOT KNOW NAME OR NO. OF HILL. K-8 BN HAS BEEN ON THIS HILL IN NOV 68. REGT LOC ON HILL

IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE (HEARSAY).

D. COMPOSITION: 1ST CO HAS 4 PITS, 1, 2, 3, 4, 3 SQDS EACH

PIT. 1ST PIT - 1, 2, 3, SQDS - 1ST SQD 12 MEN, 2ND SQD 12 MEN, 3RD SQD 8 MEN (4 CASUALTIES). 2ND PIT HAS 4, 5, 6 SQDS

EACH SQD HAS 12 MEN. 3RD PIT HAS 7, 8, 9 SQDS, EACH SQD HAS 12 MEN. 4TH PIT HAS 10, 11, 12 SQDS AND EACH SQD

HAS 12 MEN. EACH MAN HAS 1XAKLT WITH 3 MAGAZINES (90 RDS) 2XGRENADES PER MAN, 2 RUNNERS AND 2 CORPSMAN IN CO. SQDS

HAVE 3 CELLS OF 4 MEN EACH. 2ND CO SAME AS FIRST CO WITH THE EXCEPTION, 2ND CO HAS 1XBLG (3 RDS PER GUN). 3RD CO

IS MORTAR CO, ORGANIZATION AND WEPS THE SAME WITH THE EXCEPTION CO HAS 8X82MM MORTARS (UNK AMMO) EACH PIT

HAS 2 MORTARS.

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 2 OF 4 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

3. 2 MORE CARRY MORTARS. 3XAK CARRIED BY CREW LDRS. 3RD
4TH ENH MAN CARRIES AK (90 1000). 4TH CO HAS SAME ORGANIZATION

4. WITH THE EXCEPTION CO HAS 5XAK, 1ST PVT HAS 2,
2ND PVT 1, 3RD PVT 1, 4TH PVT 1, 1ST PVT 2ND & 3RD SQD HAVE

1XAK EA. 1ST SQD 2ND PVT HAS 1XAK-41, 1ST SQD 3RD PVT HAS 1XAK-41
1ST SQD 4TH PVT HAS 1XAK-41. 4TH EN HAD FOR COMM SET EN AND CO'S
telephones

(TELEPHONE WAS UNSERVICABLE HIT BY ARTY) SET HAD 4 LINES AND HEAD-
SET. ALL CO'S HAD 1 CRANK TYPE PHONE EA. NO KNOWLEDGE CONCERNING

5. OR ORGANIZATION OF 7TH REGT.

UNIT HISTORY

1. 1EN, AKA, CODE: 1ST CO LBN: 12345
2. DATE OF ACTIVATION: UNK
3. COMBAT EXPERIENCE: EIGHT DAYS AGO 2 PITS WENT TO TRUONG THO
(V) YD 415433 1ST PVT 2ND CO, 1ST PVT 3RD CO WERE INVOLVED
IN ACTION, HAD 2 CAPTURED, 1 KIA, WIA (HEARSAY). US AND
ARVN FORCES ATTACKED IN BASE AREA NOV 68, 56 KIA (HEARSAY)
4. LAST KNOWN LOC: CO. EN REGT, SAME AS 3 C
5. UNITS MOVEMENTS: CO'S AND EN HAVE NOT MOVED FROM BASE AREA

SOURCE SOURCE JOINED UNIT.

EXISTING

1. SUPPLY: RECEIVED RICE FROM GUERRILLAS IN HAI PHU (V)

IF MEN GO TO PICK UP RICE, EA MAN CARRIES 60 CANS (C-RAT
SIZE) EA MAN RECEIVED 1 1/2 CANS RICE DAY, ALSO 1 SPOONFUL

SHRIMP ANT-SALT EACH MEAL. CO FORMERLY HAD STORAGE AREA
NEAR CP. RICE NOW DIFFICULT TO GET FROM HAI PHU DUE TO

AMERICAN FORCES IN AREA.

2. COMMUNICATIONS: EN AND CO'S HAD PHONES (NOW UNSERVICABLE)

COMM NOW DONE BY RUNNER

3. MEDICAL: SOURCE HAD NO KNOWLEDGE

PERSONALITIES

NAME (NAME)	SR CAPT	EN CO	PISTOL
PHU (PHU)	1/LT	EN XO	PISTOL
TRUONG (TRUONG)	UNK	EN PO	PISTOL
BOC (BOC)	1/LT	1ST CO C.O.	PISTOL
HUNG (HUNG)	1/LT	1ST CO XO	PISTOL
PHU (PHU)	1/LT	CO PO	PISTOL
PHAM (PHAM)	WO	1ST PVT LDR	AK-47

PAGE 3 OF 4 PAGES
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

BAF (BAND) WO 2ND PLT IDR- AK
 TO (TTC) WO 3RD PLT IDR- AK

HE (HE) WO 4TH PLT IDR- AK

H. LOSSES-REPLACEMENTS: 56 KIA BY US AND ARVN ATTACK NOV 68

4 KIA, 1WIA, 2 CAPTURED AT TRUONG THO MAR 69. 1 REPLACEMENT ONLY.

I. MORALE: LOW, EVERYONE AFRAID OF ARTY AND A/S
 J. KNOWLEDGE OF OTHER ENEMY FORCES: K-8 BN MOVED TO WESTERN QUANG TRI (P) NOV 68 (NFI) (HEARSAY)

K. ADDITIONAL INFO:

A. PAST ACTIVITIES: SOURCE ENTERED NVA FEB 68 WENT TO TRAINING AT HA TAY (P) NVN STUDIED MILITARY SUBJ'S AND PROPAGANDA.

B. LEFT NVN 20 AUG 68 INFILTRATED THROUGH LAOS, ARRIVED SVN OCT 68 AND JOINED 6TH BN.

C. UNIT COMPS: ALL NVA EXCEPT A 20 MAN VC GROUP. VC WERE WITH

UNIT WHEN SOURCE JOINED, NO KNOWLEDGE AS TO ORIGIN OF VC UNIT

D. SPECIAL AREA OF KNOWLEDGE: NONE

5. THIS REPORT ANSWERS NO SICR'S

6. INTERROGATORS COMMENTS: SOURCE OF BELOW AVERAGE INTELLIGENCE,

VERY FRIGHTENED, AFRAID OF BEING KILLED. INTERROGATOR DOES NOT BELIEVE ALL OF SOURCE'S STORY, FEEL THAT HE WAS TRYING TO

PLEASE INTERROGATOR AT TIMES. RECOMMEND FURTHER INTERROGATION ON SICR'S, LEV'S, COMBAT EXPERIENCE, PERSONALITY'S AND LOC OF

UNITS.

7. CURRENT DISPOSITION: HELD AT DMCH POW CAMP

8. DTG INTERROGATION COMPLETED: 091700Z MAR 69

INTERROGATOR: E.F. VIGLIONE S/SGT

REVIEWED BY: C.A. TWIDDY 1/IT

PAGE 4 OF 4 PAGES
 CONFIDENTIAL

BT
 GP-4

CCN 936 RELEASED BY 244/ha TIME 092220 RMAR69

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

RK
DRAFTER LCPL L. T. MORIN *and*
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *W*
CNO *DKS*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY *890532* MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACOFS G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUREAU
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC
THIRD FSI
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
DIR SIXTH MCD
THIRD MED BN
THIRD SECRE PARTY BN

(0015)

UNCLAS INFO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - HOSTILE (162-69)

- A. MCO 3040.30
- B. MACORPER SHAN, PAR 12155
- C. FMFPAC P 3040.20

1. IAW REF A THIRD C ROL INFO IS SUB:

A. SGT JAMES HENRY LEE 1921201/1381 USMC, CO A, 3D SECRE PARTY BN,
3D MARDIV.

B. ACQU.

C. APRX 1720H, 7H 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE ERKLEE, APRX 30 MILES
SOUTH OF VANDERHIFT CMT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN.

D. RECD MULTIPLE WOUNDS LEFT SIDE OF CHEST, FACE, NECK, BACK AND LEFT
ARM ER EN RKT WHILE MANNING A DEF POSITION DOR EN INCOMING.

E. CONDITION SERIOUS. PROCEEDS FAIR. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI.

F. HELEN GRACE LEE (W) BOX 28, COATS, N.C. 27521.

G. FO.

H. N/A.

I. NONE.

CCN

893

RELEASED BY

ADJ

QAT 090830H

G-1/INSP *LPS*

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

894525

MAR 69

DEAFTER LOPL J. H. PALHAK
SNC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
CJO DKS

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACOIS, G-1

INFO: DIR NINTH MCD
COM NINE
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
FOURTH MAR
SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (283-69)

(D014)

G-3 H

- A. MCO 3040.3C
- B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12154
- C. FMPPACO P3040.2D
- D. CAMP BUTLER 040600Z MAR 69
- E. USS SANCTUARY 051101Z MAR 69

1. JAV REF A THRU E FOR INFL IS SUB:

A. PVT MICHAEL ANTHONY HARVEY 2366216/2533 USMC, P&S CO, 2/4, 3D MARDIV.

B. ACQU.

C. DEAD (DOA).

D. 500 YD, 2500 YD VICINITY OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD 2ND AND 3RD DEGREE BURNS OVER 95% OF BODY WHEN EN THREW A SATCHEL CHARGE WHICH IGNITED A BARREL OF GASOLINE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. LNW 2245H, 1MAR69 AT 106TH GEN HCSP YOKOHAMA JAPAN.

E. PRESENTLY LOC AT CAMP ZAMA JAPAN.

F. ANDREW ANTHONY HARVEY (F) RITA ELIZABETH HARVEY (M) 2435 WEST BECKER, MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN 53215.

G. NO.

H. 15NOV68.

I. INVES RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

J. (1) E-1.

(2) \$109.50 BP, \$65.00 SHIP, \$8.00 FORDU.

(3) 1 YR, 7 MO, 21 DAYS TOTAL SERV.

(4) 387-56-7783.

(5) R&H.

(6) NO.

(7) F.

(8) \$10,000.00.

(9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.

K. CATH. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LTCOL HUGH J. MCKENNA CHC USA.

L. NO.

M. NEGAT.

2. DATE ARR RVN: 5MAY68.

894

RECEIVED BY 090830

CONFIDENTIAL

DCI TER 3/2ED/jma
S C G-3 PHONE 5180
CWO

FLASH 090610Z Z MAR 69

FROM: THIRD MARDIV COC
TO: III MAF COC
INFO: XXIV CORPS TOC
TASK FORCE HOTEL COC
9TH MARINES

//CONFIDENTIAL//

CAPTURE AND DESTROYED 122MM ARTILLERY FIROCS

1. (C) RECORDS INDICATE TOTAL NUMBER OF 122MM ARTILLERY FIROCS CAPTURED OR DESTROYED IN OPERATION DE WY CANYON IS TWELVE (12).

GP-4

CCN 736 RELEASED BY T. J. Culkin DATE 9 March 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: OGC/RKR
GROUND SURVEILLANCE SECTION
CWO PKS

ROUTINE 090630 Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: SECOND ARVN REGT
INFO: HQ BN, THIRD MARDIV

U N C L A S / E F T O

THIS IS A DUEL BLADE MSG

CREDIT FOR TURN-IN OF PPS-5

1. ONE PPS-5 RADAR WAS PICKED UP BY DIVISION GROUND SURV SECTION
AND TURNED IN TO 972 LOT. THE ITEM LISTED BELOW WILL BE DROPPED

FROM YOUR ACCOUNT:

<u>SER #</u>	<u>WO #</u>	<u>DATE TURNED IN FLSG BRAVO</u>
124	4G-3511-9	13 FEBRUARY 1969

GP-4

CCN 901 RELEASED BY MaSapph TIME 1310 H MAR69

GSV

PKS

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: OSC/RKR
 GROUND SURVEILLANCE SECTION
 CWO PKS

ROUTINE 090632 Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: FIRST AMTRAC BN
 INFO: HQ BN, THIRD MARDIV

U N C L A S / E F T O

THIS IS A DUEL BLADE MSG

CREDIT FOR TURN-IN OF PPS-5

1. TWO PPS-5 RADARS WERE PICKED UP BY DIVISION GROUND SURV
 SECTION AND TURNED IN TO 972 LOT. THE EQUIPMENT LISTED BELOW

WILL BE DROPPED FROM AMTRAC BN ACCOUNT:

LID	CASE	RT	CI	WO #	DATE TURNED IN
035	105	035	105	4C-3035-9	3 FEBRUARY 1969
	117	125	035	4C-1795-9	3 JANUARY 1969

2. THIS MSG IS AUTHORITY TO DRAW TWO NEW PPS-5 FROM THE GROUND
 SURVEILLANCE SECTION. REQ 24 HOURS NOTICE BE GIVEN SO THAT SETS

CAN BE DRAWN AND OP CHECKED.

GP-4

CCN 898 RELEASED BY WMS/ghf TIME 1310 11 MAR69

G5V

PKS

9/01/4946502/24/15/Nov

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

8/2
 DRAFTER 8/JDT/SEM
 SEC DIV ORD PHONE 3364/3612 LGH
 TWO OKS

PRIORITY 090702 MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD ARDIV
 TO: CG FORLONGOCD

INFO: CG XXIV CORPS
 CG III MAF

C O N F I D E N T I A L

IMPROVED CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS

A. CG III MAF 171254Z MAR 68

1. IAW REF A THE FOLLOWING REPORT IS SUBMITTED:

(READ IN SIX COLUMNS)

<u>DOEAC</u>	<u>FSN</u>	<u>QTY O/H LAST RPT</u>	<u>RECD</u>	<u>EXP</u>	<u>QTY O/H END RPT</u>
B569	1310-724-3563	216	Ø	Ø	216
B574	1310-724-8162	1148	Ø	Ø	1148
G462	1315-797-7199	2035	244	187	2092
D561	1320-841-1015	1748	Ø	174	1574
D562	1320-073-8847	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø
D684	1320-986-9731	229	105	75	259
G887	1330-689-1042	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø
G888	1330-629-0964	375	30	Ø	405

CP-4

CCN

896

RELEASED BY

OKS
ORDO

TIME

090842H MAR 69
OKS**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 3/31/cgv
 SEC COC PHOTO 3180
 CNO 045

PRIORITY 090712 2 MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARINE DIV DGH
 TO: 1ST REG 5TH INF DIV (MECH) QTR
 INFO: XXIV CORPS PER
 THIRD MARINE

COPY TO: GENERAL

//CONFIDENTIAL//

CONGRATULATORY MESSAGE (U)

1. (C) YOUR BRIGADE IS ONCE AGAIN DISTINGUISHED BY EXCELLENCE IN CLOSE COMBAT. PLEASE CONVEY MY CONGRATULATIONS TO YOUR OFFICERS AND MEN FOR THEIR SINGULAR SUCCESS FROM 28 FEBRUARY TO 3 MARCH AGAINST A DETERMINED ENEMY FORCE. OPERATING NEAR HILL 162, NORTH OF THE KHE CHUA VALLEY, ELEMENTS OF YOUR BRIGADE KILLED 112 NVA AND CAPTURED MANY ENEMY WEAPONS THOUGH FRIENDLY LOSSES WERE EXTREMELY LIGHT.
2. (U) THE ACTIONS OF C TROOP 3/5 CAVALRY (-) REIN IN THIS ENGAGEMENT DESERVE SPECIAL NOTE. THOUGH ONLY A RECENT ARRIVAL IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE AND OPERATING IN UNFAMILIAR TERRAIN, C TROOP DISPLAYED A RELENTLESS OFFENSIVE SPIRIT AND EXCEPTIONAL TACTICAL COMPETENCE. THEIR PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYMENT OF ARTILLERY, AIR, AND NAVAL SUPPORT AND THEIR ABILITY TO QUICKLY REINTEGRATE INTO THE BRIGADE TEAM CONTRIBUTED ESSENTIALLY TO THE THOROUGH DEFEAT OF THE ENEMY.
3. (U) WE ARE SINCERELY PROUD TO HAVE YOU WITH THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

WELL DONE!

ROGER DAVIS SAYS

CP-4

CCH

900

RELEASED BY

RH Davis
 COC

FILE

2 MAR 69

STAND

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 17/ODE/dhr
SECT OSJA PHONE QUANG TRI 257
CWO Wme

PRIORITY 090801z MAR69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV
TO CMC (CODE DK)

UNCLAS E F T O

RECOMMENDATION FOR DISCHARGE OR RETENTION CASE OF PFC LEO O.
TESTMAN, 2439594, USMC

A. YR SPDLTR DKB-RLH-1 DTD 21 JAN 1969

B. YR MSG 062326Z MAR 1969

C. MARCORSEPMAN PAR 6018.2b

1. IAW REF (A) AND (B) IT IS REPORTED THAT ADMIN DIS PROCEEDINGS
HAVE BEEN INSTITUTED IAW REF (C). SUBJ PROCEEDINGS NOW PENDING

ACT BY ADMIN DIS BD.

CCN 912

RELEASED BY Rollin Q. Blakeslee
LTCOL, USMC

Wme

OSJA

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE **9908052** MAR 69DRAFTER LCPL L. T. MORIN
SEC ADJ QUANG TRI 211
CWOFROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMCCOPY TO: ACOFS G-1
DN INSPECTOR
STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE

INFO: RUMED

(D 029) COMUSMACV
CG EMPAC
THIRD MFR
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORYFIRST AMTRAC BN
THIRD BN FOURTH MAR
SECOND BN NINTH MARUNCLAS EMO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - NON-HOSTILE (359-69)

A. MCO 3040.3C

B. FMFAC P 3040.2D

1. IAW REF A AND B FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
ELEVEN (11) NON-HOSTILE.A. NON-HOSTILE

- (1) LCPL DALE E. BRESSLER JR. 2359596/0311 USMC, CO I, 3/4, 3D MARDIV. 7MAR69 AT QUANG TRI CMT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD SELF-INFLICTED GSW LEFT HAND WR ACFT DISCHARGE OF CAL. 45 PISTOL. INVS PENDING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.
- (2) PFC JOHN H. BRUMMETT 2476034/0311 USMC, CO I, 3/4, 3D MARDIV. 5MAR69 AT VANDEGRIFT CMT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. MALARIA. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AND USMC USS RPOSE. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.
- (3) PFC WILLIAM D. BRYAN 2409257/0311 USMC, CO E, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. 6MAR69 AT VANDEGRIFT CMT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. CAMPION CYST. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AND USMC USS RPOSE. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.
- (4) LCPL THOMAS DANE 2254691/1833 USMC, 43 CO, 1ST AMTRAC BN, 3D MARDIV. 5MAR69 VICINITY OF CUA VIEP, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. EVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AND USMC USS RPOSE. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.
- (5) LCPL JAMES D. EDISON 238281/0311 USMC, CO F, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. 7MAR69 AT VANDEGRIFT CMT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. EVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.
- (6) PFC PETER J. GROSS 2467184/0311 USMC, CO G, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. 7MAR69 AT VANDEGRIFT CMT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. EVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

ADJ

G-1/INSP/SJA

DECLASSIFIED

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (359-69) CONTINUED

(7) LOPL ROBERT ED SIKOWSKI 2424079/2511 USMC, H&S CO, 3/4, 3D MARDIV. 7MAR69 AT VANDERBILT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. NEVER DETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AND USMC USS SANCTUARY. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(8) PFC JAMES H. MEYER 2348273/0331 USMC, CO E, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. 7MAR69 AT VANDERBILT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. CHANCERID BLADDER. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AND USMC USS REPOSE. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(9) PFC HERMAN VEGA 2497540/0311 USMC, CO G, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. 7MAR69 AT VANDERBILT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. NEVER DETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(10) PFC CURTIS L. WATERS 2472186/0351 USMC, H&S CO, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. 7MAR69 AT VANDERBILT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. NEVER DETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(11) PFC RONALD L. WOOD 2417505/0341 USMC, H&S CO, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. 4MAR69 AT VANDERBILT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. MALARIA. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC SEABOAT, NSA, DANANG. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CCN

915

RELEASED BY

C.R. Galt 2913.
*

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 091549 MAR 69

R. J. [Signature]
DRAFTER ICPL L. T. MORIN *LM*
SEC ADJ PHONE UANG TRI 211 *W*
CWO LMR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS G-1

(0027)

INFO: CG FMFPAC
CG FONLOGCOMD

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNA

PRO NICK YAMASHITA 2483998 USMC

A. CMC 062205Z MAR 69

B. CG 3D MARDIV 070529Z MAR 69 (RPT OF SIS INJURY - HOSTILE 153-69)

1. REF A REFERS. SNM RPT ASHOS AND CAS BY REF B.

COH

917

RELEASED BY

ADJ

WMC
R. J. [Signature] 091549
G-1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R. K. Gault
DRAFTER ICPL L. T. MORIN *Am*
SEC ADJ PHONE QUAD TRI 211 *W*
CWO *(LMD)*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY *918* *11* MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACoFS G-1

(D026)

INFO: CG RIMPAC
CG FORLOGCOMD

UNCLAS INFO

FOR CMC CODE DNA

ICPL JOSEPH W. KOZIC 2254477 USMC

- A. CMC 081455Z MAR69
- B. CG 3D MARDIV 071041Z MAR69 (RPT OF SRS ILLNESS - NON-HOSTILE 157-69)
- 1. REF A REFERS. SYN RPT AS NON-HOSTILE SRS CAS BY REF B.

CCN

918

RELEASED BY

ADJ

UAC
P. D. Fal *09134*
G-1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

INTERMEDIATE/PRIORITY 090813Z MAR 69DRAFTER LCPL L. T. MORIN *and*
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
CWO WACFROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMCCOPY TO: AC 0 FS 0-1
DIV INSPECTOR
STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE

INFO: DUMED

(0025) COMUSMACV
CG EMPAC
THIRD MGR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORYFIRST AMTRAC BN
FIRST BN THIRD MAR
FIRST BN NINTH MAR
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARUNCLASSIFIED (FOR OEL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - (360-69)A. HQ 3040.30
B. EMPAC P3040.2D1. LAW REP A AND B FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
TWO (2) HOSTILE AND TWO (2) NON-HOSTILE.A. HOSTILE

(1) LCPL JAMES A. JOHNSON 2384791/2531 USMC, MTRY B, 3/12, 3D MARDIV. VIA 25 FEB 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5 1/2 MILES EASTWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD POWDER BURNS LEFT HIP AND LEFT AXILLA FR EN GRNADIE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC AND USM USS REPOSE. RECD TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

(2) PFC JAMES C. MAYENSCHEIN 2439531/0311 USMC, CO D, 1/9, 3D MARDIV. VIA 26 FEB 69 APRX 34 MILES SOUTH OF VANDERHIFT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD 1ST DEGREE BURNS ABOVE LEFT EYE FR EN GRNADIE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR OP DEMAY CANYON. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC AND USM USS SAKUVAUY. RECD TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR R.C PURPOSES.

B. NON-HOSTILE

(1) LCPL WILLIAM B. POWELL 2386928/1833 USMC, CO A, 1ST AMTRAC BN, 3D MARDIV. MAR 69 VICINITY OF CUA VIET, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD THROWN BACK AND RT THRU WHEN LCPL POWELL WAS WORKING IN A TRASH MTP AND AN UXM EXPL DEVICE DETONATED. INJURY PENDING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) PFC JOSEPH H. WAGNER 2505359/0331 USMC, CO D, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. 7 MAR 69 AT VANDERHIFT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. NEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CCF

919

RELEASED BY

ADJ

WAC
C. R. J. 091338H
G-1/INSP/SJA

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R. K. Gault
 DRAFTER LCPL J. P. PASHAK *Amr*
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *unc*

UNCLAS/PRIORITY 090815Z MAR69 CWO *unc*

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: ALL FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1
 DIV INSPECTOR
 STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE

INFO: DIR TWELFTH MCD
 COM ELEVEN
 J11 MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 FOURTH MAR
 FIRST BN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR CFI USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF DEATH - NON-HOSTILE (281-69)

(0024)

- A. 000 3040.30
- B. RECORPERSAL, PAR 12154
- C. FMPPAGO 13040.2D
1. 147 REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. LCPL EDGAR ACUMIA 2412431/0311 USMC, CC A, 1/4, 3D MARDIV.
- B. ACDU.
- C. DEAD (DAI).
- D. AMX 0600H, 14MAR69 VANDERBILT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD CSW PENETRATING CHEST, FACE, LEFT LEG, BACK RE ACDT DISCHARGE OF M-16 RFL BY ANOTHER MARINE. CIRCUMSTANCES UIC.
- E. CR REG QUANG TRI, TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.
- F. RAYMOND ACUMIA (F) THELMA ACUMIA (M) ROUTE 1, BOX 116, TAVEN, ARIZONA 85339.
- G. NO.
- H. 14PR68.
- I. INVS RPT WILL BE SUB.
- J. (1) E-3.
 (2) \$137.70 BT, \$65.00 SPHF, \$9.00 FORDU.
 (3) 1 YR, 1 MC, 17 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
 (4) 526-86-1096.
 (5) FGM.
 (6) NO.
 (7) F.
 (8) \$10,000.00.
 (9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.
- K. NO PREFERENCE. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCDR M. F. WILLARD CHC USN.
- L. NO.
- M. NEGAT.
2. DATA APR RVN 6JUL68.

CW

920

RELEASED BY

ADJ

6-1/INSP/STA

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G.W. BRUNK

SEC ADJ PHONE 210

CLO WMCPRIORITY 090817 Z MAR69FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: BUMED

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR BUMED CODE 331

CONGRINT PFC ROBYN W. FISH 2470816 USMC

A. BUMED SPEDTR BUMED:331:TJH OF 10FEB69

1. REF A REQ INFO CONC PHYS STATUS SNM BY 10MAR69. REPLY SEND
COMPL PHYS EXAM AND CONSULTATIONS. FUTURE STATUS OF SUBJ CASE

WILL BE PROVIDED BY REG BIWEEKLY RPT UNTIL CASE IS CLOSED.

CCN

908

RELEASED BY

C.R. Jal
ADJ

TIME

091334H

4

WMC

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G.W. BRUNK

SEC ADJ PHONE 210

C.O. WMC

PRIORITY 090819 Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: BUMED

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR BUMED CODE 331

CONGRINT PFC ALAN V. IRISH 2438632 USMC

A. BUMED SPOLTR BUMED:331:TJH OF 10FEB69

1. REF A REQ INFO CONC PHYS STATUS SNM BY 10MAR69. REPLY SEND
COMPL PHYS EXAM AND CONSULTATIONS. FUTURE STATUS OF SUBJ CASE

WILL BE PROVIDED BY REG BIWEEKLY RPT UNTIL CASE IS CLOSED.

CGN

909

RELEASED BY

C.R. Jale
ADJ

TIME

091332H

4

WMC

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G.W. BRUNKSEC ADJ PHONE 210CWO INM

PRIORITY

090821

Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: ONE HUNDRED SIX GEN HOSP YOKOHAMA
INFO: CMC
CG FMFPAC

(0034)

UNCLAS

FOR CMC CODE DNE

WEIREF PVT GORDON F. FISHER 2492101 USMC

- A. CMC 072227Z MAR69 (NOTAL)
B. CG 3D MARDIV 280109Z FEB69 (NOTAL)

1. REF A QUOTED FOR YOUR ACT. QUOTE. REQ WEIREF CASE OF PVT GORDON F. FISHER 2492101 USMC. ADMSG WEIREF TWO THREE FIVE CASE OF SNM. REPLY CMC CODE DNE. UNQUOTE.
2. REC THIS HQ INDC SNM MED EVAC TO YOUR HOSP ON 27 FEB69.
3. REF B FURN RPT OF SHS INJURY.

CCN

910

RELEASED BY

C.R. Felt
ADJ

TIME

091310H

WMC

DEAFER G.W. BRUNK
 SEC ADJ PHONE 210
 C.O.

PRIORITY 090823 Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: USNH GUAM
 INFO: CMC
 CG FMFAC
 CG FORLOGCOMD

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNE

WEIRREP PFC SANDERSON L. HILL 2424849 USMC

- A. CMC 071639Z MAR69 (NOTAL)
 B. CG 3D MARDIV 050101Z MAR69 (NOTAL)

1. TEXT OF REF A QUOTED FOR YOUR ACT. QUOTE. REQ WEIRREP CASE OF PFC SANDERSON L. HILL 2424849 USMC TO INCLUDE ITEMS 2, 5, 6, 7, 10 OR 11. REPLY CMC CODE DNE. UNQUOTE.
2. REC THIS HQ IMDC SNM MED EVAC TO YOUR HOSP ON 4MAR69.
3. REF B FURN RPT OF SIS INJURY.

CCN 911 RELEASED BY CR. J. Lee TIME 091315H
V. ADJ 4 WME

DRAFTER W.L. JACKSON
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO WMC

PRIORITY 690825 Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FIFTH MARDIV
INFO: CMC
CG FMFPAC
CG FORLOGCOMD

(D032)

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNA

WEIREP CPL RONALD E. RICHARDSON 2305671 USMC

A. CMC 071735Z MAR69

1. REF A QUOTED FOR YOUR ACT. QUOTE. REQ WEIREP CASE OF CPL
RONALD E. RICHARDSON 2305671 USMC. TO INCLUDE ITEMS 1-11.

ADMSG ASAP. REPLY CMC CODE DNA. UNQUOTE.

2. REC THIS HQ INDC SNM MEMBER OF CO A, 5THMTBN.

CCM 912 RELEASED BY

C.R. Gal
✓ ADJ

TIME

091334 H

\$ WMC

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER N.R. DEWITTE. RL.
SEC: MESSAGE CENTER
CWO PKS

ROUTINE 090837 Z MAR 69

FROM: COMMUNICATIONS OFFICER, SECOND BN. NINTH MARINES
TO: CG THIRD MARDIV

PT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ATTN: (SC-10)

IN REF TO 010432Z MAR 69

1. ON HAND QUANTITY OF AN/PRC-77 BY SER. NO.

(A) #2761
(E) #2562

GP-4
BT

RELEASED BY W.D. Kildan Jr. CCN TIME 091130 H
090837 Z MAR. A-CEO PKS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ROUTINE 090846

DATE 9 MAR 69

FM FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY (SP)

DRAFTED BY HM1 DAVOS

TO CG, NINTH MAB

INFO ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES

BT
UNCLAS E F T O

G034

~~Drawings~~

OPBUD 10

1. ACK YOUR 180211Z JAN 69.

2. ACK YOUR 180730Z FEB 69.

BT

17/09

A. B. Thompson Jr.

RELEASED BY A.B. THOMPSON JR. MAJ USMC

TIME

HMAR69

PKS

03 HPS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

090848
~~IMMEDIATE~~

090848

DATE 9 MAR 69

FM FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY (SP)

DRAFTED BY 1STSGT WALKER

TO CG, NINTH MAB

INFO ZEN/12TH MARINES

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

G036

OW ~~SRB'S~~ SRB'S CASE OF SSGT V.S. SCHLICHTING 1863732 USMC
DECEASED AND PFC P.S. TIMMERMAN 2394580 USMC DECEASED.

A. CMC 062213Z MAR 69

1. REF (A) REFERS. SUBJ SRB'S FWD CMC (DNE) 1 MAR 69.

BT

18/09

A.B. Thompson Jr

RELEASED BY A.B. THOMPSON JR. MAJ USMC TIME

H MAR 69

PKS

G-3 H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R.K. Butler
 DRAFTER ICPL L. *ORIN*
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
 CWO *UNC*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY *090909* MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAND IV
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACoPS G-1
 = DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: RUMED
 COMUSACT
 CG FMFPAC
 THIRD FSR
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY

SECOND BN FOURTH MAR
 THIRD BN FOURTH MAR
 SECOND BN NINTH MAR
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MAR

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OEL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (358-69)

A. MOO 3040.30
 B. FMFPAC P 3040.20

1. LAWREFA AND B FOL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
 ELEVEN (11) HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) ICPL HAROLD BILREY 2221189/0311 USMC, CO I, 3/4, 3D
 MANDIV. WIA 5 MAR 69 VICINITY OF LZ MACK, APRX 10 1/2 MILES NORTHEAST
 OF KHE SANH, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD BRAGWD LEFT SIDE OF HEAD
 FR EN MORT WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED
 IN THE FLD AND RPT TO DU. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ
 FOR NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) SGT DONALD BLICK 1916806/0811 USMC, 1ST REG 195 REG, 3D
 MANDIV. WIA 7 MAR 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE ERSKINE, APRX 30
 MILES SOUTH OF VANDESBURG CPT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD
 BRAGWD BOTH LEGS FR EN MORT WHILE MANNING A DEF POSIT DN
 DUR EN INCOMING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG
 TRI. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD.

(3) PFC GROVER L. GRAIN 2496553/0341 USMC, CO I, 3/4, 3D
 MANDIV. WIA 5 MAR 69 VICINITY OF LZ MACK, APRX 10 1/2 MILES NORTHEAST
 OF KHE SANH, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD BRAGWD LEFT SIDE OF HEAD
 AND LEFT UPPER ARM FR EN MORT WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS
 EXC. TREATED IN THE FLD AND RPT TO DU. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO
 BE AWD. REQ FOR NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(4) PFC FLOYD R. DREW 2474072/0351 USMC, PLS CO, 2/4, 3D
 MANDIV. WIA 3 MAR 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5 1/2 MILES
 NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE,
 RVN. RECD CONGUSSED RT EARDRUM FR BLAST OF EN MORT WHILE MANNING
 A DEF POSITON DUR EN INCOMING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC
 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ FOR
 NOT BE NOTIFIED.

ADJ

G-1/INSP

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

REPORT OF CASUALTY (100-69) CONTINUED

(5) PFC GLENN W. HOWARD 2434277/0351 USMC, CO F, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. WIA 13 FEB 69 APRX 25 MILES SOUTHEAST OF VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT KNEE FR EN GRENADE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

(6) LCPL GEORGE M. METRAS 2425017/0311 USMC, CO I, 3/4, 3D MARDIV. WIA 6 MAR 69 VICINITY OF LZ MACK, APRX 10 1/2 MILES NORTHEAST OF KHE SANH, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT LEG FR EN MORT WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN THE FLD AND RET TO DU. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ HOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(7) GYSGT MARCELINO MAGALIANES 1059749/0369 USMC, CO F, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. WIA 26 FEB 69 APRX 25 MILES SOUTHEAST OF VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD RT FOREARM FR EN MORT WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR OF DEASY CANYON. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN THE FLD AND RET TO DU. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ HOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

(8) PVT ARSIS O. MITCHELL 2460731/0311 USMC, CO L, 3/4, 3D MARDIV. WIA 6 MAR 69 VICINITY OF LZ MACK, APRX 10 1/2 MILES NORTHEAST OF KHE SANH, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD RT SIDE OF FACE FR EN MINE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. LOC BAS. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ HOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(9) PFC GRADY E. OHARA 2426108/0311 USMC, CO I, 3/4, 3D MARDIV. WIA 6 MAR 69 VICINITY OF LZ MACK, APRX 10 1/2 MILES NORTHEAST OF KHE SANH, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD BOTH LOGS FR EN MINE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN THE FLD AND RET TO DU. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ HOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(10) PFC OSCAR PAYNE JR. 2451350/0311 USMC, CO L, 3/4, 3D MARDIV. WIA 6 MAR 69 VICINITY OF LZ MACK, APRX 10 1/2 MILES NORTHEAST OF KHE SANH, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT EYE, LEFT SIDE OF FOREHEAD, LEFT LOWER LEG FR EN MINE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. 2ND AWD.

(11) LCPL RAYMOND VASQUEZ 2421761/0341 USMC, HAS CO, 3/4, 3D MARDIV. WIA 7 MAR 69 AT VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA III, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT LOWER LEG FR EN MINE WHILE MANNING A DEF POSITION DUR EN INCOMING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ HOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CON

914

RELEASED BY

C.P. J. 091330H

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MF
DRAFTER HMCS M. FOX USN
SEC PATIENT AFFAIRS PHONE 16

PRIORITY 090923 Z MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG USARV ATTN: AVHAG-C, LBN, RVN
INFO: CO FIRST INF BDE ATTN: AVEL-ACP, QTR, RVN
THIRD MED BN

UNCLAS E F T O

REPORT OF VERY SERIOUS - HOSTILE

- A. BUPERS MAN ART C-9807
- B. USAVN REG NO 600-1

1. REF A AND B APPLY, SP/4 JOHN A. SWORDS US68077473 USA, CO D, 1/11,
ADMITTED TO THIRD MED BN ON 08 MAR 69 WITH DIAGNOSIS OF SURFANEL WOUNDS
TO BOTH THIG S.

- A. PLACED ON THE VERY SERIOUS LIST AT 0330 ON 08 MAR 69.
- B. CONDITION: VERY SERIOUS
- C. PROGNOSIS: POOR

CCN 929 RELEASED BY *FS* TIME 081255H
RELEASED BY DIVISION ADJ *CH* TIME 091319H
unc
6-1
ADJ

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DEAFTER SSGT G. W. MAY
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 090925Z MAR 69 CWO UNC

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

INFO: DIR FIRST MCD
COM THREE
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
NINTH MAR
THIRD BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS EFTC (FOR OFL USE ONLY)

(D031)

PROGRESS REPORT OF MISSING IN ACT CASE OF PFC JON MARTIN SWEENEY
2467056/0311 USMC

A. CG 3D MAR DIV 230113Z FEB 69 (RPT OF MIA 1-69)

1. REF A REFERS. THIS HQ IN RECEIPT OF INVS. WILL SUBMIT UPON
COMPL OF REVIEW.

CCN

913

RELEASED BY

ADJ

C. P. J. 991318H
4 G-1

UNC

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 3/AGM/gsw
 SECTION S-3/1/3
 CWO PFS

ROUTINE 090927 Z MAR69

FM: FIRST BN THIRD MARINES
 TO: CG THIRD MARDIV (ATTN: G-3 TRNG)

BT
 UNCLAS E F T O

BASIC ORGANIC SUPPLY ACCOUNTING SCHOOL

A. CG, THIRD MARDIV MSG 271212Z FEB69

1. IAW REF A THE FOLLOWING NOMINATION IS SUBMITTED:
 CLASS NO. 9-69 REPORT DATE 16MAR69

RANK/NAME	SERNO/MOS	RTD	RUC
PTG WINDORAD, R.	2472030/3041	29DEC69	13111

CCN _____ RELEASED BY *[Signature]* TTE _____ H
090927Z mar. A-G-3 PFS

27/09

DE DIV ANDMATE NR 228.....228.....228

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

O 091035Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH

TO UUMSXX/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB

INFO UUMSO/III MAF (COC) DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DEWEY CANYON SITREP 180, 090601 H TO 091200H MAR 69

(U) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPNS/ UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT
COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(U) 3. CONTACTS: NONE

(C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

(A) AT 090300H, 3RD RECON TM

VIC 809236, TM HEARD AN ESTIMATE OF
12 TRUCKS AND TRUCK VEHICLES MOVING EAST
TO WEST ON 926. NO ACTION TAKEN.(B). AT 090315H, M3/9 VIC 187148,
SECURITY PATROL OBSERVED 2 NVA IN OPEN.
FIRED 60MM WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.

(C) AT 090950H, EAGLE EYE (RECON)

PAGE TWO UUMSOD 738 C O N F I D E N T I A L

VIC 809236, ENEMY 813232, AO WORKING

WITH TEAM OBSERVED 2 ENEMY WEARING
GREEN UTILITIES AND NO HELMETS, ENEMYS
APPEARED TO BE CARRYING A MORTAR TUBE.CALLEE OV-10 WHO EXPENDED THE REMAINDER
OF HIS ORDNANCE ON ENEMY, GOOD COVERAGE
ON TARGET WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.

D. (LATE ENTRY) AT 071645H FEB 69 AO

RAN OV 10 ORDNANCE ON MORTAR PSN

VIC YD245071. RESULTS 1 KBA

E. (LATE ENTRY) AT 131015H FEB 69 AO IN

SUPPORT OF A PATROL FROM B/1/7 WHICH WAS

IN CONTACT VIC YD195055 RAN 1 A/S. 7 BNKS

DESTROYED 3 BKA. RESULTS 3 NVA KIA

F. (LATE ENTRY) AT 201700H FEB 69 AO

VIC XD196037 RAN 2 A/S ON BUNKER

COMPLES. RAN OV10 ORDNANCE 1 BKA.

FIRED ARTY MSN 1 KIA BY ARTY.

RESULTS 2 NVA KIA.

5. PLANS. UNITS CONTINUE TO

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS 14W MSN

ASSIGNED.

6. ADDITIONS: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL MSG

031205Z (SENT BY OTHER MEANS) ADD 11 NVA KIA

7. CUMULATIVE LOSSES ADD 17 NVA KIA

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA
KIA	114	0
MIA (E)	550	5
MIA (M)	157	0
MIA	1	0

B. ENEMY

NVAKIA 1255

NVAPOW 3

NVARET 2

DET 14

IWC 1122

CSWC 211

GP-4

BT

738

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

O 091040Z MAR 69
FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
TO HUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOCL PHB
INFO HUMSO/III MAF (COC) DNG
BT

701 091230 *[signature]*

C O N F I D E N T I A L

PURPLE MARTIN SITREP 40 000601H TO 091200H MAR 69

- (U) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
- (U) 2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MMS ASSIGNED.
- (U) 3. CONTACTS: NONE
- (U) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
- (U) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MMS ASSIGNED.
- (U) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

739

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 3/REB/jma
 SEC COC PHONE 3180
 CWC

PRIORITY 091050 Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MA DIV DGH
 TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL LSO
 3D MARINES
 INFO: XXIV CO S PH
 THIRD MA DIV

//CONFIDENTIAL//

PASSAGE OF OPCON

1. (C) EFFECTIVE 091130H MAR 69 CG THIRD MA DIV A SUMO OPCON OF 2/3 (-),
 WITH E AND G/2/3, FROM CG TASK FORCE HOTEL AND SIMULTANEOUSLY PASSED
 OPCON OF 2/3 (-) TO 3D MARINE REGIMENT.

GP-1

CON 921 RELEASED BY Thompson L. West TO 091830H MAR 69
COC *WRE*

G-3 HBT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSOD 741 0681120
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 091120Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (IOC) DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TIC) PHR
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF (COC) DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 40 090600H TO 091200H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS
 CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW
 MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS:

(A) AT 09015H

1. ST PLT G2/4, VIC 829605,
 ENEMY A 829605, WHILE SEARCHING AREA OF
 YESTERDAYS CONTACT, RECEIVED INTENSE SMALL
 ARMS FIRE. RETURNED SMALL ARMS FIRE
 AND CALLED IN ARTY, AO ON STATION
 RESULTS: 7 USMC WIA(E)

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. REF SITREP 37 PARA 3 A A FURTHER

PAGE TWO UUMSOD 741 C O N F I D E N T I A L

SEARCH OF AREA BY B/1/61 YIELDED 1

ADDITIONAL NVAKIA. RESULTS 1 NVA KIA

B. 090950H, YD364618, C/1/-61 FOUND A BUNKER WITH
 6 MALE VN'S INSIDE IT. ALSO CAPTURED

3 AK-47'S, 1 SKS, 1 M443 SMS, AND 1 M16 RIFLE. WEAPONS AND
 DET'S WILL BE EVACUATED TO RED DEVIL AFTER INTERROGATION
 HAS BEEN COMPLETED IN THE FIELD. RESULTS 6 DET, 6 IWC.

C. REF SITREP 32 PARA 3A 2 DET
 CLASSIFIED AS 1 NVAPOW 1 VC POW

D. REF SITREP 32 PARA 4 H 3DET
 CLASSIFIED AS 2 VC POW 1 NVA POS

E. REF SITREP 32 PARA 4 I 3DET
 CLASSIFIED AS 2 VC POW 1 NVA POW

5. PLANS. UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT
 COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: (ADD 7 USMC WIA(E)
 1 NVA KIA, 3 NVA POS, 5 VC POW, 6 DET, 6 IWC

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA	USN
KIA	20	7	0

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UMSOD 741 C O N F I D E N T I A L

WIA(E) 72 74 1

WIA(M) 7 9 1

B. ENEMY

	NVA	VC
KIA	174	2
POW	4	5

DET	67
IWC	62

CSWC	13
------	----

GP-4

BT

741

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

S.....30

361.....316,.....316.....316

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 0742 0691130

ZNY CCCCC

Z 091130Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC 71H

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 6-068-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R;

L. 12TH MAR.

M. YD 035683 SHDMZ

N. AO PROTRACTOR W

O. 091400H

P ACT 50CAL PSN

Q. AO HALLMARK W REC HEAVY 50CAL FIRE WHILE OBS MISSION AT
YD 070673, ALT 1200' REC 1 HIT IN

WINDSHIELD REQ PROTRACTOR W FIRE MISSION ON EN PSN. WHIL

FIRING MISSION AO PROTRACTOR W ALSO REC HEAVY 50CAL FIRE FROM
SAME PSN ALT 1000' NEG DAM TO A/C

R. (1) 091403H-1400H (2) 091402H-1459H

S. (1) M/4/12 (105) (2) A/1/40TH (105)

T (1) 30HEQ 3WP (2) 10HEQ 3WP

U. EXCL. COVG 50CAL SILENCED

2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

0742

TOD/XXIV/1149

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MMV

***ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 0743 0691145

ZNY CCCCC

Z 091145Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 7-068-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L. 12TH MAR

M. YD 170765 SHDMZ

N. FO PROTRACTOR 62

O. 091440H

P. BNKRS W/REC ACT

Q. NONE

R. 091443H-1610H

S. C/2/94TH (175)

T. 30HEQ

U. 1 BNKR DAM

2 (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

50743

100/XXIX/317/1216

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED 3323 : HK : HHH
 (ED) ARG LIGHT LAL. 3323
 0.0

CIN 930

INTERMEDIATE 09/22/69 2 MAR 69

FM: CG THIRD IAR DIV (DGT)
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS (PIU)
 INFO: CG III MAP (DEG)
 COMUSMACV (CCH)

// CONFIDENTIAL //

ARGUMENT ATTEN: G-2 ARGUMENT
 INFO AT II: INOJ-234, INFO CTD CTR J3-073, PAGE 234-3

A. CIV CON 6 DER 95-1

1. LAMITE A LAMITE HYDROPHOBIC SUBSIES REPORT OF AND ECTE STATUS OF
 GROUNDED FOLLOW-UP OPERATIONS FOR WEEK OF 2-9 MARCH 1969.

A. OF 0391, IT 9553, IT 0433, IT 2411, OF 0417, IT 0422, OF 0403,
 OF 0430-GROUNDED FOLLOW-UP COMPLETED. SIGNIFICANT GROUNDED TDA AS LISTED
 BELOW.

- (1) OF 0391 - APPROXIMATELY 90% SURFACE DEFORMATION, 10% ABOVE
 SURFACE; NO SIGNIFICANT DAMAGE TO STRUCTURES.
 TIME OF OBSERVATION (T.O.) - 231300H FEB 69
- (2) IT 9553 - SAME REPORT AS OF 0391
- (3) OF 0433 - SAME AS OF 0391; T.O. - 241100H FEB 69
- (4) OF 2411 - APPEARS TO HAVE CAUSED CONSIDERABLE DISORGANI-
 ZATION TO ENTRY; DAMAGED FURTHER COMPLEXES BEGINNING FROM VIC YD 195038
 TO YD 210038; HILLTOP AT YD 191030 COMPLETELY LEVELLED; STRIPPED LIGHT
 CAMOUFLAGE AND CONTOUR LINE. T.O. - 231100H FEB 69

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

(5) OF 8417 - STRIPPED AWAY CONSIDERABLE VEGETATION, BUT DID NOT DAMAGE EXTENSIVE BUNKER COMPLEXES VIC YD 125082 TO YD 125040. GROUND UNIT KILLED 45 NVA (C) IN COMPLEXES. T.O. 251200H FEB 69

(6) OF 8422 - CENTER OF TGT BOX COMPLETELY SATURATED WITH GRATERS; ONLY ABOUT 10% COVERAGE AT NORTH AND SOUTH ENDS OF BOX. STRIKE PRODUCED EXTENSIVE DAMAGE TO ROAD, WHICH WAS REPAIRED BY BERRY PRIOR TO GROUND EXPLOITATION.

(7) OF 8408 - DAMAGED PART OF SAME BUNKER COMPLEXES AS OF 2411; T.O. 231600H FEB 69

(8) OF 8430 - NO SIGNIFICANT CHANGE FROM PREVIOUSLY REPORTED TDA.

D. STUNNABLE IN REMAINING AIRCRAFT TGS SCHEDULED FOR GROUND FOLLOW-UP IN 3D MAR DIV AO.

(C-2)

ARCL

REL BY

[Handwritten signature]

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED: 5323 : RE : hnm

MSG ANDLIGHT EXT. 5323

GPO

OCH 931

TYPED NAME 091228 7 MAR 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV (EXH)
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS (EXH)
 INFO: CG III MAR (EXH)
 COMUSMACV (EXH)

// CONFIDENTIAL //

ANDLIGHT ATEN: G-2 ANDLIGHT

MACV ATEN: MACJ-234, MACV CMD CTR J3-073, MACJ 231-8

A. MACV DIR 95-14

B. CG 3D MAR DIV MSG 090002Z MAR 69

1. LAW REF A FOLLOWING BDA REPORT IS SUBMITTED.

A. OF 8437/CHARLIE 923/ TOT 242305R FEB 69

B. 8 MAR 69 BY 3D MAR DIV AO

C. TIGU I N/A

J. GOOD TGT OVERAGE

K-L. N/A

M. OPEN ROLLING TERRAIN, BOMB JUNGLE

N. NO INDICATION OF DUDE

O. MSG

P. 100% BY AO

Q. SA MA COMMENTS APPLY AS IN REF B.

GP-4

REL BY

ARCL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE UUMSQD 0744 0691345

ZNY CCCCC

O 091345Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC

TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC

UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC

INFO TFH

THIRD MAR REGT

FOURTH MAR REGT

NINTH MAR REGT

FIRST OF FIFTH MECH BDE.

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

I SUBJECT 3RECON BN ISTREP FOR PERIOD OF 090001H TO 092400H MAR 69

II IINSERS/EXTRACTS

A. INSERS COMPLETE

PATROL	DTG	LOCATION
1 1B1	091115	XD685432

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETE

1 2B2	091150	XD691433
-------	--------	----------

C. INSERS NOT COMPLETE

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0744 C O N F I D E N T I A L

PATROL

REASON

1 1A3

DELAYED 24 HRS DUE TO NEG

2 3A3

GUN SHIPS.

3 4-1

"

4 1A2

"

5 4E2

"

6 1-2

"

7 2D1

"

D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETE

NONE

III LOCATIONS OF ALL OPERATING PATROL AS OF 092400MAR 69

1 3B1	8	XD 098559
-------	---	-----------

2 1H1	3	YD 330520
-------	---	-----------

3 2C3	6	YD 097379
-------	---	-----------

4 3C2	7	"
-------	---	---

5 3C3	7	"
-------	---	---

6 1E1	8	YD 349694
-------	---	-----------

7 1E2	8	"
-------	---	---

8 1E3	8	"
-------	---	---

9 2E1	8	"
-------	---	---

10 2E2	8	"
--------	---	---

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

11 2E1	8	
12 3E1	8	
13 3E2	8	
14 1A1	6	YD 169485
15 2A3	6	XD 918312
16 3B3	6	XD 946312
17 1B1	4	XD 863246
18 4-3	7	YD 186463
19 2B3	6	YD 257477
20 2A2	6	XD 808234
21 3D1	8	XD 712394
22 1C1	6	XD 804314

IV SIGHTINGS/ CONTACTS

A. 081800H XD 872235 TM APRIL SHOWER
OBSERVED MOVEMENT AROUND INSER LZ. TM
OBSERVED 5 EN 50M TO TMS N G/S ON
STATION MADE ORDNANCE REUN AND EXTRACTED TM TM
EXTRACTED WITH NEGATIVE GROUND FIRE.

B. 091245H YD 152508 RECON TM CLOUDY SKY
1A1, OBSERVED 2 ENEMY IN POSSIBLE O.P.
SITE. TM CALLED ARTY WITH GOOD COVERAGE
NEGATIVE OBSERVABLE RESULTS.

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 0744 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. 091700H XD 712394 TM BUS STOP 3D1.
FOUND BN SIZE BUNKER COMPLEX, 60 BUNKER
WITH ADJOINING HOCHES. TM FOUND TO

SERVICEABLE WPNS. MIXTURE OF AK-47, 2
M-16 RIFLES, 1 M-60MG. AREA HAS BEEN
USED IN LAST 2 MONTH.

D. 091715 H XD 983313 TM DARTING STAR
MADE CONTACT WITH 15-20 EN 30M W
RECEIVING AWF AND SAF. TM RETURNED
FIRE WITH 1 ENEMY (CONF) TM WAS EXTRACTED
WITH NEG CASUALTIES.

GP-4

BT

0744

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV AND MATE NR 323.....323.....323

000

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD #745 0691415

ZNY CCCCC

Z 091415Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOCPHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT

(3D MARDIV) 10-068-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L. 12 TH MAR

M. YD 208791H

N. FO MONKEY PRIZE 62

O. 091745H

P. BNKRS W/2 EN

Q. NONE

R. 091756H-1814H

S. K/4/12 (155)

T. 10 HED, 11 HEQ

U. GOOD COVG.

2 (U) INITIAL / FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

0745

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV AND MATE NR 322.....332

UUU

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 0746 0691420

ZNY CCCCC

Z 091420Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGR

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 9-058-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L. 12 TH MAR

N. YD 045694 SHDMZ

N. AO PROTRACTOR A

O. 091835H

P. 4 ACT 50CAL PSNS.

Q. NONE

R (1) 091850H-1919H (2) 091905H-1922H

S (1) A/1/40TH (105) (2) C/8"

T (1) 191 HEQ 4 WP 6 PROP (2) 11 HEVT

U. 50 CAL SILENCED

2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

P746

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

* * * * * ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 0747 0691421

ZNY CCCCC

Z 091421Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT

(S D MARDIV) 8-068-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L. 12TH MAR

M. YC 045695 SHDMZ

N. AO COLORADO O

O. 091620H

P. 5 EN

Q. NONE

A (1) 091640H-1715H (2) 091649H-1715H

S. (1) C/1/40TH (105) (2) A/B

T (1) 66 ICM (2) 35 REQ 22 ICM

U (1) RNDS OBS (2) NEG BDA DUE TO CANNOPY

Z (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

0747

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV COC AND NR 325

0000ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 0748 0691630

ZNY CCCCC

Z 091630Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTING (3D-MARDIV) 11-068-1

1. (C) 12TH MAR W/AN/TPS-25

A. 092200H YD 170806NHDMZ 15 EN MOV WE

B. 092203H YD 154801 NHDMZ 3 EN MOV SW

C. 092215H YD 1882 NHDMZ 25 EN

D. 092225H YD 211831 NHDMZ 5 EN MOV S

GP-4

BT

0748

*TOD: 09150190400ppa***CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

JEDIV CCG AND NR 326 325

JEDIV CCG

DE UMSK 0749 0691650

DEY 00000

Z 091650Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV CCG DGH

TO UMSK/XXIV CORPS TOCPHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTING

(3D MARDIV) 12-068-1

1. (C) 12TH MAR W/AN/TPS 25

A. 092320H YD 159797NHDMZ 15EN MOV S

B. 092321H YD 169787NHDMZ 15EN MOV S

C. 092322H YD 171778 NHDMZ 15EN MOV S

D. 092323H YD 170783 NHDMZ 10EN MOV S

E. 092325H YD 167789 NHDMZ 15 EN MOV S

F. 092327H YD 179784NHDMZ 20EN MOV S

GP-4

BT

0749

*TOD 091710Z/2400Z***CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 0750 0691720
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 091720Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV TOC PHB
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT 090001-090500Z MAR 69

UNIT MORTAR

1ST AMTRAC 38/82MM

B 3/5

CP 3/9 11/60MM

D 1/4 20/60MM

GP-4

BT

0750

TOO/XXIV/1720

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OT UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 0751 0691750

ZNY CCCCC

O ~~0751~~ MAR 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV DGH

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB

INFO UUMSQ/CG III MAF DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SECTION ONE OF TWO

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 1393 FOR 090001H TO 092400H MAR 69

I. MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

(1) A. DEWEY CANYON

B. NO CHANGE

C. 9TH MARINE REGT (-) REINF WITH 1/9 AND 3/9

D. THROUGH J. NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS: AS OF 091200H

USMC

ENEMY

114 KIA

1255 KIA(C)

550 WIA(E)

3 PW/NVA

157 WIA(M)

10PW/VC

1 MIA

2 RTNEE/NVA

USA

0 RTNEE/VC

0 KIA

14 DET

5 WIA(E)

1122 IWC

0 WIA (M)

211 CSWC

0 MIA

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0751 C O N F I D E N T I A L

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT SEE 12 MAR 24 HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12 MAR 24 HR SITREP

N. AIR SUPORT NO CHANGE

O. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS.

LOW CLOUD COVER DURING THE DAY

GREATLY REDUCED AO AND HELICOPTER SORTIES.

HELICOPTER RESUPPLY AND TROOP MOVEMENTS

WERE REDUCED BY AT LEAST 95 PERCENT

(2) A. PURPLE MARTIN

B. NO CHANGE

C. 1/4

D. THOROUGH J. NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS: AS OF 091200H

USMC

ENEMY

3 KIA

0 KIA(C)

3 WIA(E)

0 PW/NVA

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 0751 C O N F I D E N T I A L

0 WIA(M) 0PW/VC
 0 MIA 0 RTNEE/NVA
 0 RTNEE/VC
 0 DET
 0 IWC
 0 CSWC

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12MAR 24 HR SITREP
 M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 MAR 24 HR SITREP.
 N. AIR SUPPORT NO CHANGE.
 O. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS.
 DUE TO LOW CLOUD COVER RESUPPLY
 WAS GREATLY REDUCE DURING THE DAY.
 2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.
 AT 091100H K/3/3 VIC 120520
 INITIATED AMBUSH ON EST NVA PLT.
 CALLED ARTY AND 81MM MSNS ON ROUTES OF ESCAPE.
 INITIAL SEARCH OF AREA
 OF CONTACT PRODUCED 2INVA KIA

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 0751 C O N F I D E N T I A L

INVA POW, 15 AK-47'S, 37 PACKS, 41
 AK-47 MAG W/AMMO 40 CHICOM GREN'D.
 RESULTS3 WIA(M) 21 NVA KIA 15 IWC
 3. PLANS SUMMARY
 A. MAJOR UNIT OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS.
 (1) DEWEY CANYON. CONTINUE
 RETROGRADE WITH UNITS FROM DEWEY CANYON.
 1/9(REINF) CONTINUES RIF OPERATIONS IS
 SOUTHER N PORTION OF AO. 3/9 OPERATES
 FROM FSB CUNNINGHAM.
 (2) PURPLE MARTIN. D/1/4 CONTINUES
 OPERATION FROM FSB ALPINE. 1/4 (-)
 (REINF) CONTINUES PREPARATIONS FOR
 FUTURE OPERATIONS FROM FSB'S ALPINE
 AND ARGONNE.
 4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS. SEE 3RD RECON
 BN 24 HR SITREP.
 5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS.
 A. 3RD MARINES
 (1) 1/3 NO CONTACT
 (2) 2/3 NO CONTACT
 (3) 3/3
 AO 091100H K/3/3 VIC 120520
 K/3/3 INITIATED AMBUSH ON EST NVA
 PLT. CALLED ARTY AND 81MM MORTAR

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 0751 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 MSN ON ROUTES OF ESCAPE INITIAL SEARCH OF
 AREA OF CONTACT PRODUCED 20 NVA KIA.
 1 NVA POW, 15 AK-47, 37 PACKS, 41
 AK-47 MAG W/AMMP, 40CHICOMS
 RESULTS 21 NVA KIA, 1 NVA POW,
 15 IWC 3 USMC WIA(M)
 B. TASK FORCE HOTEL
 (1) 4TH MARINES
 (A) 1/4 NO CONTACT
 (B) 2/4
 AT 090915 H G/2/4 VIC
 XD 829605 WHILE SEARCHING AREA OF
 YESTERDAYS CONTACT REC'D INTENSE

PAGE SIX UUMSQD 0751 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SAF FROM VIC XD 829605. RETURNED
 FIRE AND CALLED ARTY. AO ON STATION.
 RESULTS 6 USMC WIA(E)
 AT 091620 G/2/4 VIC XD 829605
 REC'D SAF AND RPG'S. RET'D SAF AO
 ON STATION ARTY BEING CALLED. RESULTS
 1 USMC KIA, 2 NVA KIA, 1 IWC
 (C) 3/4
 AT 092130 K/3/4 VIC XD 923592
 EN MOVEMENT APPROX 25 METERS IN FRONT OF
 LINES. APPROX 1-2 EN. PULLED BACK LP AND
 FIRED SA WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS
 (2) 9TH MARINES
 (A) 1/9 DEWEY CANYON
 B. 2/9 NO CONTACT
 C. 3/9 DEWEY CANYON
 G. 1ST BDE 5 TH INF (MECH)
 (1) 1-11 NO CONTACT
 (2) 1-61
 (CORRECTED ENTRY) AT 082005H B/1/61
 GP-4
 BT
 0751

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

C O N F I D E N T I A L FINAL SECTION OF TWO
VIC TRIGGERED AMBUSH RESULTS 2 NVA KIA 1 IWC.

AT 090950 C/1/61 VIC HD 364618
FND 6 MALE VN IN BUNKER AND 3 AK-48'S, 1 SKS, 1 K43
SUBMACHINE GUN 1 M-16 RIFLE. RESULTS 6 DET
6 IWC

AT 091335 H C/1/61 VIC YD 378604 ONE OF THE ABOVE DET VOLUNTEERED TO
LEAD A PATROL TO WHERE 3 MORE VN WERE HIDING WHEN PATROL REACHED THE
AREA, A MAN RAN AND WAS KILLED BY PATROL. DET LEADING PATROL
TRIED TO ESCAPE AND WAS WOUNDED. KIA WAS WEARING A OLIVE DRAB UNIFORM.
CONTINUED TO SEARCH ARE. RESULTS 1 NVA KIA

AT 091810H C/1/61 VIC YD362622 PLT CAPTURED 4 DET (3 MALE 1 FEMALE),
ONE K-43 SUB MACHINE GUN, 1 TRANSISTOR RADIO DESTROYED BUNKER CONTINUE
TO SEARCH AREA. RESULTS: 4 DET 1 IWC

(5) 1-77

AT 091430 B/1/77 VIC YD 341444 TANK WITH INF ON TOP HIT UNK TYPE

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0752 C O N F I D E N T I A L
MINE. TANK TRACK DAMAGED. TRACK IS BEING REPAIRED. TANK WILL BE ABLE
TO MOVE UNDER OWN POWER. RESULTS 3 WIA(E), 3 WIA(M)

(4) 3/5 C-2

AT 090700H C/3/5 VIC YD 140740 REC'D 1 RD TPG FIRE, NO HITS. EMPLOYED
SUPPRESSIVE FIRE WITH SAF AND 50CAL NEG RESULTS.

AT 091247 H B/3/5 AT C-2 RECEIVED 7 TDS UNK TYPE RKT FROM VIC 049679.
COUNTER BATTERY FIRE CONDUCTED WITH UNK RESULTS.

AT 091535H C/3/5 VIC YD 135723 FND 49 82MM MORTAR RDS AND 1 LAAW.
AMMO DESTROYED IN PLACE. RESULTS 1 IWC

(5) A/4/12 CAV NO CONTACTQ

(6) 1ST AMTRAC BN

AT 090025 15 AMTRAC VIC OCEANVIEW A NIGHT OBS DEVICE AND TS-25
SPOTTED 3-5 EN AT 285752, 10ENEMY AT 280755. RECON TM SIGHTED
MUZZLE FLASHES BELIVED BO BE 60MM AT 280772 AND A POSSIBLE 82MM
SITE AT 27770. 8TDS IMPACTED IN OCEANVIEW DURING SIGHTING.
RECON TM REC'D EST 30RDS VIC OCEANVIEW EST TO BE 82MM. TM RET'D
TO OCEAN VIEW. FIRED 15 RDS VT ARTY, BEEHIVE, HE ANG 60MM ILLUM.
RESULTS UNK.

D. 3RD RECON BN. SEE 3RD RECON BN 24 HR SITREP

E. ARTILLERY AND NAVAL GUNFIRE. SEE 12 MAR 24 HR SITREP

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 0752 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 F. GENERAL. LOW CLOUD COVER REDUCED HELICOPTER RESUPPLY SORTIES.
 BY APPROX 95 PER CENT GROUND OPERATIONS WERE UNAFFECTED.
 G. RECAP OF OPERATIONS:

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D	LIST	SCOUT
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
3RD MAR	D 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
	N 0	0	0	0	93	0	0	23	0
4TH MAR	D 0	14	0	0	0	0	0	17	6
	N 0	0	0	0	16	0	0	22	0
9TH MAR	D 0	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
	N 0	0	0	0	1	0	0	13	0
QTCB	D 0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	N 0	3	1	1	1	0	0	5	0
1SD BDE	D 0	1	9	0	0	0	4	6	2
5TH INF	N 0	3	6	16	26	5	0	5	0
TOTALS	D 0	21	12	17	0	0	0	23	24
	N 0	6	7	0	147	5	4	68	0
	T 0	27	19	17	147	5	4	91	24

H SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

PROVINCE	DATE	ACTION	FR UNIT/ LOSSES	EN UNIT/ LOSSES	INIT BY US/VC
COORD	TIME	SIZE TYPE			

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 0752 C O N F I D E N T I A L					
OCEANVIEW	090025H	PLT	1ST AMTRAC	UNK	VC
			NONE	NONE	
YD 140740	090700H	CO	C/3/5	UNK	VC
			NONE	NONE	
XD 829605	090915H	PLT	G/2/4	UNK	VC
			7 WIA(E)	NONE	
YD 364618	090950H	PLT	C/1/61	UNK	US
				6 DET	
				6 IWC	
YD 120520	091100H	CO	K/3/3	UNK	US
			3 WIA(M)	21NVA KIA	
				1 NVA POW	
				15 IWC	
C-2	091247H	CO	B/3/5	UNK	VC
			NONE	NONE	
YD 378604	091335H	PLT	C/1/61	UNK	US
				1 NVA KIA	
YD 341444	091430H	CO	B/1/77	UNK	VC

3 WIA(E)
 3 WIA(M)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 0752 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 XD 829605 091620 CO G/2/4 UNK VC
 YD 362622 091800H PLT 1KIA 2NVA KIA
 C/1/S1 UNK US
 NONE 4DET
 XD 923592 092130 CO K/3/4 UNK US
 NONE NONE

1. PACIFICATION SUPPORT OPERATIONS

1. PROGRESS IN ELIMINATION VC

INFRASTRUCTURE AND POLITICAL APPARATUS.

A. K/3/3 CONTINUES COMBINED OPNS WITH RF/PF/CIDG IN MAILLOC TOAR.

B. I /3/3 CONTINUES COMBINED OPNS WITH RF/PF IN CAMLO DISTRICT.

(C) ELEMENTS OF QUANG TRI PROV RIFLE CO CONT OPNS WITH 4TH CAG

(D) 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) CONTINUES CO-ORDINATED OPNS WITH

1ST AND 2ND ARVN REGT'S THROUGHOUT POPULATED COASTAL AAREA.

2. DIRECT CO-ORDINATION WITH PROVINCE (PIOCC BY 3RD MARINES,

DHCB, QICB AND 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

3. ONE BN OF 2ND ARVN REGT IS PARTICIPATING IN OPN DEWEY CANYON

4. TABULATION OF VILLAGE/ HAMLET C&S DURING REPORTING PERIOD.

NONE

GP-4

BT

0752

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: DCH/r1b

SEC G-2 PH 3202

CWO *Dele*IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 091800Z Z MAR 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: AIG-7700
 INFO: CBMU THREE ZERO ONE
 MCB SEVEN
 CTF CLEARWATER
 ONE ZERO ONE ST AIRBORNE

CONFIDENTIAL

1. THIRD MAR DIV INTSUM: 68-69
2. 090001H TO 092400H MAR 69

3. SUM OF EN ACTY
 A. GD ACTY

1. 3D MAR DIV AO

(A) 082005H B/1/61 YD393556 REF: INTSUM 67-69 PARA 3 A

- (1) (CC) ADD 1 NVA KIA (C).

(B) 082130H 2/2/ARVN YD213753 SENSOR STRING 105 DETECTED

EN SQD SIZE UNIT. FIRED ARTY MSN. RES UNK.

(C) 090025H 1ST AMTRAC YD296746 NOD & TPS-25 DETECTED

3-5 EN AT YD285752.10 EN AT YD280755. DURING SIGHTING 8 RND5 INCOMING,
 82MM MORT IMPACTED AT YD292749. RECON TM RECD 30/82MM RND5 FM W. RECON

TM RECD TO YD292749. FIRED ARTY & 60MM ILLUM ON SUSPTD EN LOCS. RES UNK.

(D) 090700H C/3/5 YD140740 RECD 1 RPG RND. NEG DAM. FIRED

SAF & 50 CAL. NEG RES.

(E) 091100H K/3/3 YD120520 OPENED AMB & REQ ARTY & 81MM

MSNS ON ESCAPE RT. SEARCH OF AREA, RES 21 NVA KIA (C).

(F) 091220H M/3/3 OP-2 A-4 UNIT ADJUSTED ARTY MSN ON 6

NVA AT YD153739. NEG RES.

(G) 091245H RECON TM 1A1 YD152508 SPTD 2 EN. 1 MOVING

DOWN SIDE OF HILL & 1 SITTING IN BUSH ON TOP OF HILL. REQ F/M. GOOD
 TCT COVERAGE.

PAGE 1 OF 11 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

G-2

Surf
GSU/STAND

(H) 091247H B/3/5 YD133644 RECD 7 RND OF UNK CAL RKTS.
CNTR BATRY FIRED AT YD049679.

(I) 091335H C/1/61 YD378604 PRSNR VINTRD TO LEAD PTL TO
3 EN IN HDNG. NEAR AREA 1 EN FLED AND WAS KILLED BY SAF FM PTL. PRSNR
ATTEMPTED ESCAPE. WOUNDED AND RECPTD EN. RES 1 NVA KIA. KIA IN OD COLOR
UNIFORM AND CAMOU SCRF.

(J) 091620H G/2/4 XD829605 RECD SAF & RPG RND FM XD827
611. RETD SAF, ARTY & LAAW FIRE ON EN PSN. RES UNK.

2C2
(K) 091715H RECON TM^{2C2} XD983313 TM MADE CNTCT W/EST 20 EN
30-M W OF PSN. TM RECD AWF & SAF. TM RETD FIRE & KILLED 1 NVA. G/S WERE
ON STATION & TM WAS EXTRACTED. RES OF CNTCT 1 NVA KIA (C).

(L) 091915H G/2/4 XD829605 SEARCHING AREA OF YESTERDAY'S
CNTCT RECD INT SAF FM XD829605. RETN SAF. AO ON STATION DIR ARTY MSN.
RES UNK.

(M) 092045H G/2/4 XD824606 PLT STARTED TO SEARCH AREA &
RECD SAF & RPG'S AT 0900H FM XD824606. SPORADIC FIRING CONTD ALL DAY.
PLT ATTEMPTED TO SEARCH AREA AT 1600H & AGAIN RECD SAF, RPG'S & MORT
FIRE. AO WENT ON STATION. CALLED ARTY ON TGT THROUGHTOUT DAY. ATTEMPTED
TO CLOSE IN & DES BUT UNABLE DUE TO DARKNESS. SET UP DEFENSIVE PSN &
WILL CONT IN MORNING. RES OF CNTCT 2 NVA KIA (C).

(N) 092130H RECON TM 1A1 YD169485 TM IN NIGHT PSN RECD
4 INCOMING CHICOM GRENS FM SUSPTD 15 EN. AT 2145H TM RECD 2 MORE CHI-
COM GRENS. TM HRD HVY MVT AROUND PSN UNTIL 2210H. TM RETD SAF & ADJUST-
ED ARTY. RES GOOD TGT COVERAGE.

(O) 092130H K/3/4 XD923592 SUSPTD EN MVT APPROX 25M IN
FRONT OF LINES. EST 2 EN. FIRED SAF & PULLED BACK LP.

(P) 092215H 1ST AMTRAC YD303680 LP SPTD 2 EN APPROCHING
FM NE. FIRED SAF & ADJUSTED 60MM HE ON YD303685. RES UNK.

(Q) 4TH MAR SENSORS DETECTED THE FOLLOWING:

090019H XD83906270 5 EN MOVING NW.
090913H XD92006481 2 EN MOVING SW.
091113H XD92006481 3 EN MOVING NW.
091545H XD83906270 3 EN MOVING SE.
091607H XD92006481 2 EN MOVING SW.
092031H XD92006481 4 EN MOVING SW.

PAGE 2 OF 11 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

KIA:188 / 0 / 19 / 0 / 207
 NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

4 / 5 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 50 / 10
 NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTG CLASS

84 / 16
 IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(2) DEW CAN:
 (A) OMITTED

(B) 072100H A/1/9 YD195036 RECD 18 RPG RND^{RNDs} & 200 SAF
 FM NVA SQD AT YD194033. RETD FIRE W/ORGANIC WPNS 81MM & ARTY. GOOD

TGT COVERAGE. RES 5 NVA KIA (C).

(C) 081850H-081855H D/1/9 YD223041 FO CALLED ARTY MSN

ON ACTIVE 50 CALPSN. RES 3 NVA KIA (C).

(D) 090500H D/1/9 YD216033 RECD 25 RNDs RPG & SAF FM

YD217033. RETD FIRE W/M-60 MG, M-79 & SAF. PROBE CEASED.

(E) 090815H M/3/9 YD187148 SEC PTL SIGHTED 2 EN IN OPEN.

REQ 60MM MORT MSN. RES UNK.

(F) 091750H 3/9/CP YD184136 RECD 11/60MM MORT RNDs FM

YD161142. ALL RNDs FELL SHORT OF PERIM. EST 2 TUBES WERE FIRING.
 CNTR FIRED W/60MM MORT, 81MM MORT & ARTY MSNS. RES UNK.

KIA:1052,0 / 265 / 0 / 1317
 NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

3 / 0 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 8 / 0
 NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTG CLASS

1121 / 226
 IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(3) PURPLE MARTIN:

(A) 091700H RECON TM 3D1 XD712394 TM FND BN SIZE BNKR

CMPLX W/60 BNKRS, ADJOINING HOOCES. AREA HAS BEEN USED IN LAST 2 MOS.

(B) 091807H D/1/4 XD755532 RECD 20/60MM MORT RNDs FM

XD776546. CNTR FIRE W/ARTY & 81MM MORT MSNS. RES UNK.

KIA: 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
 NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
 NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTG CLASS

PAGE 3 OF 11 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

70 / 1
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(4) SEC EXPLOS:

(A) 091445H DIV AO XD820614 FIRED 1 ARTY MSN IN SUPT

OF UNIT WHICH WAS IN CNTCT. RES 2 SEC EXPLOS.

B. AIR ACTY:

(1) A/C RECEIVING FIRE:

(A) 091345H DIV AO YD035683 USA-01 RECD HVY 50 CAL FIRE

FM 1 PSN. ALT 1200'. RES A/C RECD 1 HIT.

(B) 091435H DIV AO YD039692 USA-01 RECD HVY 50 CAL FIRE

FM UNK PSN. ALT 1000'. RES NO HITS.

(C) 091600H DIV AO YD045692 USMC-01 RECD HVY 7.62 FIRE.

APPROX 50 RND. ALT 700'. RES NO HITS.

(D) 091825H & 091828H DIV AO YD045694 USA-01 RECD 2 BURSTS

OF 50 CAL FIRE FM 1 PSN. ALT 400'. RES UNK IF ANY RND. HIT A/C.

(E) 091715H & 091750H DIV AO XD826605 USMC-01 RECD 5 RPG

RND. FM 1 PSN. ALT 1500' & 1600'. RES NO HITS.

CH-46-A XD820625 ALT 800' RECD MOD AWP/50 CAL/RPG. 1 HIT.

CH-46-A XD805614 ALT 25' RECD MOD 30 CAL FIRE. 1 HIT.

(2) VISUAL RECON & AIR ACTY:

(A) 091045H DIV AO XD824607 IN SUPPORT OF G/2/4 WHICH

WAS IN CNTCT. RAN OV-10 ORD. NEG BDA.

(B) 091055H DIV AO YD138482 A BNKR CMPLX 50x50M W/TRLS

& SIGNS OF REC ACTY.

(C) 091130H DIV AO XD813231 OBSD 2 EN SITTING ON RD. 1

W/CAMOU ON BACK. TUBE LYING BESIDE OTHER. EN RAN INTO BUSH. RAN OV-10
ORD. NEG BDA. XD909234 RD HVYLY TRVLD TO THIS POINT. AO SUSPT TURNOFF

IN VIC.

(D) 091215H DIV AO XD825606 IN SUPPORT OF G/2/4 WHICH

WAS IN CNTCT. RAN 2 FLIGHTS OF OV-10 ORD & 1 FLIGHT OF G/S FOR SUP-
PRESSING FIRE. NEG RES. XD827610 2 BNKRS 6'x6', TRL W/SIGNS OF RECT

ACTY. XD832605 HVY TRL ACTY RUNNING W. G/2/4 FIRED 81MM MSN. NEG BDA.

(E) 091235H DIV AO XD814234 SUSPTD VEH PARK W/SIGNS OF

RECTACTY. RAN 1 A/S. RES 1 ROAD INTERDICTED.

(F) 091405H DIV AO XD901238 SUSPTD SUPPLY AREA W/SIGNS

PAGE 4 OF 11 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

OF RECTACTY. XD77602370 RIV CROSSING W/SIGNS OR HVY RECTACTY.

(G) 091145H DIV AO XD8261, XD8262, XD8162, XD8362, XD8363

NUMEROUS TRLS IN THESE GRIDS LEADING TO CAVES IN SIDE OF MOUNTAINS. SIGNS OF RECTACTY.

(H) 091145H DIV AO XD820614 IN SUPT OF G/2/4 WHICH WAS IN CNTCT. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 3 BNKRS DES. XD822608 FIRED 1 ARTY

MSN. RES OUTSTANDING TGT COVERAGE. XD826617 FIRED 81MM MSN. RES NEG BDA. XD820615 & XD821614 AT EA OF THESE LOC'S THERE IS A FGT HOLE &

BNKR CMPLX APPROX 100M DIA. OBSD 3 EN IN GREEN. XD850643 TO XD855650 TRL W/SIGNS OF RECTACTY.

(I) 091615H DIV AO XD825242 BNKR CMPLX, UNK SIZE W/SIGNS OF RECTACTY. RAN 1 A/S. RES 2 BNKRS DES & 2 BNKRS DAM. XD824237 1 EN

WEARING GREEN W/WPN SITTING IN BNKR. RAN 1 A/S. RES 1 BNKR DES.

(J) 091615H DIV AO XD812615 IN SUPT OF G/2/4 WHICH WAS IN CNTCT. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 2 BNKR DES & EXCELLENT TGT COVERAGE. XD819618 FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES OUTSTANDING TGT COVERAGE. XD819618

FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES NEG BDA.

(K) 091650H DIV AO XD848383 OBSD 1 EN IN DARK UNIFORM.

OBSD NO WPN. SITTING IN DES HOCH.

(L) 091835H DIV AO XD825625 OBSD A TPQ IN A CRATER & A 1/2 COLUMN OF SMOKE, YELLOW IN COLOR. UNK ORIGIN. XD832605 FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES EXCELLENT TGT COVERAGE. XD827610 IN SUPT OF G/2/4 WHICH WAS IN CNTCT. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES NEG BDA.

(M) 091925H DIV AO XD132732 EST PLT OF EN IN GREEN W/WPNS

3 STEEL HELMETS STANDING IN A GROUP. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES NEG BDA.
4. TTL PERS AND EQUIP LOSS:

A. TTL KIA PER:

(1) U. S. INFLECTED

34 / 0
NVA/VC

(2) FWF INFLECTED

0 / 0
NVA/VC

(3) RVNAF INFLECTED

0 / 0
NVA/VC

B. TTL KIA DISCD FOR PER KILLED NOT COUNTED PREV PER:

(1) U. S. INFLECTED

0 / 0
NVA DISCD/VC DISCD

PAGE 5 OF 11 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(2) FWF INFLICTED

0	/	0
NVA DISCD/VC DISCD		

(3) RVNAF INFLICTED

0	/	0
NVA DISCD/VC DISCD		

C. DETNEE: TTL FOR PER: 11.

(1) 071255H C/1/61 YD375658 REF:INTSUM 66-69 PARA 4 C (2)

3 DETNEES CLASS AS, 2 VC PW'S, 1 NVA PW.

(2) 071500H D/1/11 YD346428 REF: INTSUM 66-69 PARA 4 C (4)

2 DETNEES CLASS AS, 1 MALE NVA PW & 1 FEMALE VC PW.

(3) 071455H C/1/61 YD388638 REF: INTSUM 66-69 PARA 4 C (3)

3 DETNEES CLASS AS, 2 VC PW'S & 1 NVA PW.

(4) 090950H C/1/61 YD364618 CPTD 6 DETNEES. EA CARRIED A WPN.

4 DETNEES WORE KHAKI CLOTHING & 2 WORE GREEN. 6 DETNEES AWTG CLASS.

(5) 091100H K/3/3 YD120520 RES OF AM 1 DETNEE CLASS AS 1

NVA PW.

(6) 091810H C/1/61 YD362622 CPTD 4 EN, 3 MALE & 1 FEMALE IN

CAMOU BNKR. LED TO AREA BY PRSNR. RES 4 DETNEES AWTG CLASS.

D. AMMO EXPEND BY EN:

(1) 38/82MM MORT

(2) 7/UNK TYPE RKT'S

(3) 32/60MM MORT

E. EN WPNS LOSS:

WPNS

NUMBER		
US/FWFAF/RVNAF		

IND

93	/	0	/	0
----	---	---	---	---

C/S

1	/	0	/	0
---	---	---	---	---

F. TYPE OF EQUIP & QTY:

(1) 090950H C/1/61 YD364618 CPTD 3 AK-47'S, 1 SKS, 1 K-43

SMG & 1 M-16 RIFLE. WPNS WERE TAKEN FM DETNEES.

(2) 091000H COMM CO SECTOR #7 YD239602 VN CHILDREN TURNED

IN 1/3.5 HE RND, 3/60MM RND, 3/81MM RND, 2/57MM RR RND, 3/M-26 GRENS & 4/M-79 RND. REWARDED CHILDREN 3600 P'S.

(3) 091100H K/3/3 YD120520 AMB CPTD 15 AK-47'S, 37 PACKS, 41 AK-47 MAGS W/AMMO, 40 CHICOM GRENS, COOKING GEAR, 5 E-TOOLS & 3

PAGE 6 OF 11 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

MACHETES. FWD ALL TO CP.

(4) 091535H C/3/5 YD135723 FND 49/82MM RND & 1/M-72 LAAW.

DES ALL GEAR IN PLACE. CONT SEARCH.

(5) 091810H C/1/61 YD362622 CPTD 1 TRANSISTOR RADIO, 1 K-43

SMG.

(6) 092045H G/2/4 XD824606 AS A RES OF CNTCT CPTD 1 AK-47,

2 AK-47 MAGS & 1 SIGHT FOR A DIRECT FIRE WPN. RES : IWC.

I. FOOD STUFF CPTD DURING REP PER: - NONE

J. CPTD DOCS: - NONE

K. CACHES:

(1) 091700H RECON TM 3D1 XD712394 FND 68 AK-47'S, 2/M-16'S, 1/M-60 MG'S.
RES 70 IWC & 1 CSWC.

5. NEW OBSTACLES & BARRIERS:

A. 082230H 2/2/ARVN A-1 UNK EN SIZE UNIT DET 4 MINES. BLEW HOLES

IN PERIM WIRE. FIRED MORT ON EN PSN AT YD285745.

B. 091030H 2/2/ARVN A-1 FOLLOW UP: INVESTIGATION TM FND AT YD279-

744 LOOM OF BARBED WIRE LINE BLOWN OFF BY NVA MINES. FND 1 HOMEMADE
BANGALORE FIRING DEVICE, EST 4 LBS, 2M LONG & 60MM IN CIRCUMFERENCE.

C. 091430H B/1/77 YD361444 TNK HIT UNK SIZE PRESSURE DET MINE.
RES 1 TRACK BLOWN OFF.

6. ADMIN ACTIVITIES: - NONE

7. UNITS ID'S LOC & MVTS:

B. AGT RPT (F-6) DTD 7 MAR 69 STATED THAT ON 6 MAR 69 THE 41ST
NVA TANK BN, EST STR 100 MEN, WAS LOC AT BEN QUANG (V) YD045838 NVN.

THE UNIT WAS EQUIP W/TWELVE TANKS, EA ARMED W/FIVE GUNS OF VARIOUS
CAL. THIS UNIT IS AWG ORDERS TO JOIN THE B9 FRONT CAMPAIGN AGAINST

ALLIED UNITS S OF THE DMZ.

OOB CMNTS

ON 6 MAR 69, THE TFS-25 AT A-2 DETECTED ELEVEN TRACKED VEH MOVING SW
IN THE VIC OF YD1981, YD1982 & YD2082 GRIDS BETWEEN 1930H-1945H HRS.

IF THE TRACK VEH WERE MOVED FM BEN QUANG (V) ON RTE # 109 TO RTE # 1
THEN S TO DETECTED LOC, THE DISTANCE INVOLVED WOULD ONLY BE 11 MILES.

A DIFF AGT PREV STATED THE B9 FRONT CAMPAIGN IS A CAMPAIGN AGAINST
ALLIED UNITS LOC BETWEEN THE DMZ & HWY 9 & BEN QUANG (V) WAS RECTY

PAGE 7 OF 11 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

MENTIONED AS THE STAGING AREA FOR ELEMENTS OF THE 27TH AND 138TH NVA REGT'S WHICH HAVE BEEN LISTED AS PART OF THE B9 FRONT CAMPAIGN. THERE

IS NO 41ST NVA TANK BN LISTED IN NVA OOB.

8. EST NO TYPE VEHs: - NONE

9. BRIEF DISCUS OF GAP & VUL: (PERINTREP 1-69 DTD 12 JAN 69)

10. CONCLUSIONS: - NONE

11. VCI & GUERRILLA OB: - NONE

12. MISC:

B. CORRECTION TO PREV INTSUM:

(1) REF: INTSUM 67-69 PARA 3 A (2) CHANGE DETAINEE CUM TTL

TO 8 INN CIV'S AND ZERO AWG CLASS.

(2) REF: INTSUM 67-69 PARA 3 A (2) (A) 3D MAR DIV MSG DELETE

2 CSWC. PREV RPTD BY OTHER MEANS. ALSO IN PARA 3 A (2) CHANGE CUM TTL CSWC TO 226. IN PARA 4 (E) CHANGE CSWC FOR REPORTING PER TO 2.

E. OTHER MISC:

(1) DURING THE TIME FRAME BETWEEN 15 & 17 FEB 69 TPS-25 AT

A-2 DETECTED OVER 500 PERSONNEL OF WHICH 200 WERE S OF THE RIV AND MOVING IN A S/SW DIRECTION. TPS-25 WAS NON-OPERATIONAL FM THE 18TH

TO THE NIGHT OF 26 FEB 69. FM THIS DATE TO 7 MAR 69 THE TTL NUMBER OF EN DETECTED REACHED THE FIGURE OF APPROX 1335 OF WHICH ROUGHLY 1/4

WERE S OF THE RIV AND ONCE AGAIN NOTED MOVEMENT WAS S TO SW. THIS REPRESENTS TTL OF AN EST 1850 PERSONNEL DETECTED (400 S OF RIV) OVER

A 13 DAY PER. THE MAJORITY OF THE LARGER GRPS DETECTED MOVING S (20 OR MORE) WERE DETECTED BETWEEN THE HRS OF 1800H-2100H & 0630H-0900H.

THERE ARE VERY FEW REPORTED DETECTIONS BETWEEN THE HRS OF 0900H-1800H. THIS GIVES US AN AVERAGE OF 141 PERSONNEL DETECTED DAILY OVER THE 13

DAY PER. TWO SIGNIFICANT READINGS INDICATED GRPS OF OVER 300. 6 DAYS PRIOR TO THE ATTACK ON OCEANVIEW, 335 PERSONNEL WERE DETECTED IN THE

DMZ BOTH N & S OF THE BEN HAI RIV W/165 S OF THE RIV MOVING S. ON THE NIGHT OF 6 & 7 MAR 69 A TTL OF 764 PERSONNEL WERE DETECTED W/

APPROX 250 S OF THE RIV. TPS-25 HAS PREVIOUSLY DETECTED VEH MOVEMENT IN THE DMZ, HOWEVER, IT WAS ON THE 6TH OF MAR THAT TRACKED VEHs WERE

1ST DETECTED. BETWEEN THE HRS OF 1900H-2000H 11 TRACK VEHs WERE MOVED N OF THE BEN HAI RIV.

PAGE 8 OF 11 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CMT

THE MAJORITY OF EN DETECTED S OF THE RIV ARE CENTERED AROUND CAT SON

& CAM PHO & THE NORTHERN PORTION OF JONES CREEK. IT HAS BEEN PROVEN IN THE PAST THAT JONES CREEK IS USED AS INFILTRATION INTO THE CUA VIET

RIV AREA. IT IS POSS THAT THE UNIT WHICH ATTACKED OCEANVIEW UTILIZED THIS RTE STOPPING OFF AT AN MY. TWO SIGNIFICANT NOTES OF INTEREST IN

THIS RESPECT ARE: TPS-25 AT A-2 WAS NOT IN OPERATION FOR 6 DAYS PRIOR TO THE ATTACK. THE PHYSICAL LOC OF A-2 GIVES THE EN A DISTINCT ADVANT-

AGE IN THAT THERE IS A DEFILADE OF APPROX 500 METERS IN WHICH THE EN CAN MOVE PAST A-2 UNDETECTED. THIS DEFILADE LEADS DIRECTLY INTO AN MY.

AS STATED BY A RECPW, IT IS POSS THAT NEW INFILTRATION UNITS ARE TRANSPORTED VIA TRUCKS/TRACKED VEHs TO THE VIC OF THE NORTHERN BANK

OF THE BEN HAI RIV. DEBARKING IN THIS VIC THEY CONTINUE THEIR INFILTRATION BY SWIMMING ACROSS THE RIV AS STATED BY THE 2 RECPD CPTD PW'S.

THE MAJORITY OF TPS-25 SIGHTINGS S OF THE BEN HAI RIV ARE FIRED ON BY NGF/ARTY, HOWEVER, ALL ARE TARGETED. TPS-25 SIGHTINGS ARE NOT SCHED-

ULED FOR VISUAL RECON AS SUCH, HOWEVER, THE AREA COVERED BY TPS-25 IS OBSD DAILY (WEATHER PERMITTING) W/NEGATIVE RES BEING THE OVERALL

REPORT.

(2) PW CAPTD ON 7 MAR 69 VIC OF YD345595 STATED HE WAS A MBR

OF THE 2D CO, K8 BN. HE WAS A PVT W/MSN OF GATHERING INFO FM VC DISTRICT CHIEF CONCERNING ALLIED MOVEMENTS/OPNS IN TRIEU PHONG (D), WHICH

WAS HIS UNITS AO. PW STATED THE FOLLOWING: COMPOSITION: K8 BN AS OF 15 FEB 69 HAD 3 CO'S (1-2-3) W/APPROX 110 MEN PER CO. HQ SECT-CO, XO,

PO, RADIO MAN, CORPSMAN AND 1 MAN TO CARRY PORTABLE GENERATOR. LOSSES/REPLACEMENTS: NO LOSSES SINCE 14 FEB 69. 20 VC REPLACEMENTS/40 NVA

FM NVN WHO ARE ALL BETWEEN 16-19 YRS OLD. MORALE: HIGH AMONG NEW RECRUITS FM NVN WHO HAVE NEVER PARTICIPATED IN A FIRE FIGHT, HOWEVER,

THE OLDER VETERANS WERE TIRED OF FIGHTING & FOOD WAS VERY LOW. ADDITIONAL INFO: DRAFTED BY THE NVN IN NOV68 & SENT TO K8 TRNG CAMP (POSS

LOC YD3629). 10% OF K8 ARE SVN. MAJOR RTE USED TO TRANSPORT RICE TO K8 BN (BA 101): FM LANG BUNG YD346387 TO RAILROAD TKS AT YD394466 TO

MAI DANG II YD382485 TO TAM HUU YD414552 TO DONG BAO YD405565 TO TAI LUONG YD387585 TO HUU NIEN YD345595. SOURCE WAS TO MEET THE K8 BN VIC

OF YD346387 UPON COMPLETION OF HIS MSN. 3 PERSONALITIES MENTIONED BY

PAGE 9 OF 11 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

PW MATCH OOB LISTINGS.
CMT

PW HAD LIMITED KNOWLEDGE OF K8 BN HAVING JOINED THE UNIT IN LATE FEB 69, HOWEVER, HE CLAIMS TO BE VERY FAMILIAR W/VC TRLS IN THE HAI LANG,

MAI LANG & TRIEU PHONG (D) & COULD BE USED TO DETERMINE THE MOST EFFECTIVE AMB SITES.

(3) 082040H 2/2/ARVN YD250763 SENSOR STRING 101 DETECTED SQD SIZE UNIT, FIRED ARTY. UNK RES.

DMZ SIGHTINGS & INCIDENTS

(4) 090025H 1ST AMTRAC YD296746 RECON TM SPTD NOZZLE FLASHES

AT YD280772. POSS 82MM MORT SITE AT YD277770. DURING SIGHTING TM AND YD296746 RECD INCOMING MORT FIRE.

(5) 091645H DIV AO YD035683 SUSPTD 50 CAL PSN. FIRED 2 ARTY MSNS. RES NEG BDA. YD039692 HVY FT TRAFFIC IN AREA. YD040695 3 OLD

50 CAL PSNS W/SIGNS OF RECTACTY. LT WISE 0103897 USMC.

(6) 091645H DIV AO YD070673 OBSD 25 RKT PSNS IN 2 ROWS. FIRED

2 ARTY MSNS. RES 2 RKT PSNS DES. YD065670 UNK NUMBER OF RKT PSNS.

(7) 091730H DIV AO YD045692 2 EN IN KHAKIS & 6 IN GREEN W/

WPNS. FIRED 2 ARTY MSNS. RES NEG BDA. LT MORIARTY 0101320 USMC.

(8) 091945H DIV AO YD045694 SUSPTD 50 CAL PSN. FIRED 2 ARTY

MSNS. RES EXCELLENT TGT COVERAGE. LT AVERSA 0102461 USMC.

(9) 12TH MAR SENSOR W/TPS-25 A-2 DETECTED EN MVT AT THE

FOLLOWING:

090040H YD14128720 10 EN MOVING SW.

090042H YD13228406 5 EN MOVING E.

090156H YD22897672 5 EN MOVING S. FIRED ARTY. NEG RES.

090426H YD23497743 5 EN MOVING N.

090645H YD20717932 5 EN. FIRED ARTY W/NEG RES.

090835H YD1486 3 VEHS & 40 EN MOVING SE.

090837H YD1387 2 VEHS & 20 EN MOVING SE.

090839H YD1288 4 VEHS & 20 EN MOVING SE.

090842H YD1188 3 VEHS & 20 EN MOVING SE.

090843H YD1085 3 VEHS & 20 EN MOVING SW.

090844H YD1383 40 EN.

090845H YD1483 20 EN.

090845H YD1583 20 EN.

090846H YD1684 15 EN MOVING SE.

090847H YD1683 1VEH & 20 EN MOVING SE.

090850H YD1682 50 EN.

090852H YD1881 20 EN.

090853H YD132812 10 EN MOVING SE.

090854H YD151789 10 EN MOVING SE.

PAGE 10 OF 11 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

090855H YD154803 15 EN MOVING SE.
 090856H YD164809 10 EN MOVING SE.
 090857H YD173803 15 EN MOVING SE.
 090857H YD175797 10 EN MOVING SE.
 090858H YD173790 15 EN MOVING SW.
 090859H YD230808 10 EN MOVING S.
 091955H YD22127592 5 EN MOVING SE. FIRED ARTY. RES UNK.
 092200H YD17068060 15 EN MOVING NE.
 092201H YD16168117 5 EN MOVING SW.
 092203H YD15458016 5 EN MOVING SW.
 092215H YD1882 25 EN.
 092220H YD13968434 15 EN MOVING SW.
 092225H YD21138317 5 EN MOVING S.
 092300H YD132875 15 LIGHTS MOVING W.
 092305H YD11868830 1 VEH MOVING SE ON HWY #1.
 092320H YD15907972 15 EN MOVING S.
 092321H YD16987874 15 EN MOVING S.
 092322H YD17137786 15 EN MOVING S.
 092323H YD17067836 10 EN MOVING S.
 092325H YD16787894 15 EN MOVING S.
 092327H YD17907844 20 EN MOVING S. 1ST LT WILLIAMSON 0101558 USMC.

GP-4

CCN 231 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME 1400 H MAR 69

PAGE 11 OF 11 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSD 753 0692000
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 092000Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC
 INFO UUMSO/ II MAF COC
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

UNIT	LOCATION
------	----------

1ST AMTRACS CP	349694
A CO	303693
B CO	310722
H AND S LVT PLT	265635
3RD MAR REGT	VCR
1/3 CP	000484
A	000484
B	000484
C	ECB
D	000484
2/3 CP	VCR

100/230/3 MAR

PAGE TWO UUMSD 0753 C O N F I D E N T I A L

E	QUANG TRI	
F	CALU	
G	VCR	
H	VCR	
3/3 CP	CAMLO	
I	PLTS 089578	132583---114555
K	PLTS 119502	---092518
L	025561	
M PLT M3/3 A.T.C.B.	A-4	
C 3/5	A-4	
B 3/5	C-2	
TASK FORCE HOTEL	VCR	
4TH MAR REGT	000484	
1/4 CP	VCR	
A	973615	
B PLT B 1/4 018592	000484	
C	VCR	
D	755534	
2/4 CP	000484	
E	912591	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSD 0753 C O N F I D E N T I A L

F	F 2/4	855522	832566
G		827611	
H	PLT H 2/4	846455	NEVILLE
I	3/4 CP		VCB
J			922591
K	PLT K 3/4	018592	923592
L			967617
M			969617
	9TH MAR REGT		CUMMINGHAM
	1/9 CP		244044
A			214035
B			214035
C			244044
D			244044
	2/9 CP		VCB
E			VCB
F			VCB
G			VCB
H			VCB
	3/9 CP		CUNNINGHAM

PAGE FOUR UUMSD 0753 C O N F I D E N T I A L

I		252092
J		CUNNINGHAM
L	PLT VCB	"
M		"
	1 ST BDE CP	RED DEVIL
	1/11 CP	340492
A		SHARON
B		355424
C		ANNE
D		SHARON
	1/61 CP	340492
A		SHARON
R		MUNDER BEACH
C		377606
	1/77 CP	442394
A		NANCY
B		SHARON
C		C-2 BRIDGE
	A 4/12	358395
	GP-4	
	BT	
	0753	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

OO UUMSK UUMSO

DE UUMSO 0753 0692200

ZNY CCCCC

O 092200Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DHC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 40 091201H TO 091300H MAR 69

SECTION ONE OF TWO

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1/3 (-) VCB

2/3 CP VCB

C/1/3 ECR

E & G 2/9 RETURNING TO VCB

E/2/9 (-) VCB

E PLT 2/9 XD 928449

H/2/3 VCB

SOD E/2/3 XD 997468

F/2/3 CALU

3/3CP YD 129591

PLT K/3/3 YD 119500

I/3/3 (-) CP YD 114555

K/3/3 (-) YD 092518

PAGE TWO UUMSO 0753 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

PLT I/3/3 YD 009573

PLT I/3/3 YD 182588

PLT M/3/3 OTCP

L/3/3 WHE GIO BRIDGE

B. 4TH MARINES.

HQ 4TH MAR YD 000484

HQ 1/4 YD 000434

A/1/4 XD 973615

B/1/4 (-) YD 000484

3/B/1/4 YD 018592

C/1/4 YD 000484

A CMD GRP 2/4 XD 824575

B CMD GRP 2/4 YD 000484

E/2/4 XD 912591

F/2/4 (-) XD 833567

2/F/2/4 XD 855572

G/2/4 XD 827611

H/2/4 (-) XD 824575

A CMD GRP 3/4 XD 960616

P CMD GRP 3/4 YD 000484

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSOD #753 C O N F I D E N T I A L

D/1/4 XD 755530

I/3/4 XD 922591

K/3/4 (-) XD 923592

L/4/3/4 YD 018592

L/3/4 XD 968617

M/3/4 XD 969616

C. 1ST BDE 5 TH INF (MECH)

TF 1-11:

A LZ SHARON

C LZ ANNE

D LZ SHARON

B 1-77: LZ SHARON

TF 3-5

R C2

C A4

C 1-77: C2 BRIDGE

M 3-3 (-): A4

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

A. 3 RD MARINES. UNITS CONTINUE

TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS

ASSIGNED.

1-61:

ALZ SHARON

B WUNDER BEACH

C YD 377606

1ST AMTRAC:

A YD 308635

B YD 315728

PRC: YD 338702

H&S PLT: YD 260635

TF 1-77

A LZ NANCY

A 4-12 YD 358397

B 1-11: YD 356428

PAGE FOUR UUMSOD #753 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. 4TH MARINE. UNITS CONTINUE TO
CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS
ASSIGNED.

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1. TF 1-11: A CO (-) WITH ONE PLT OF B 1-77 ATTACHED CONDUCTED
SCREENING OPN SOUTH OF NHU LE, 2/A STOOD DOWN AT LZ SHARON.

C CO (-) AND 2/A 1-77

CONTINUED OPERATIONS FROM LZ ANNE. D CO TWO PLATS CONDUCTED
BRIDGE SECURITY AT YD 329519 AND YD 382489, ONE PLT PATROLLED
SOUTH OF PHU LONG (H) B 1-77 (-) STOOD DOWN AT LZ SHARON FOR MAINT
TWO ORGANIC RECON TEAMS AND ONE SNIPER TEAM OPERATED SOUTH OF LZ SHARON2. 1-61: A CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS EAST OF HOCB AND CLOSED BACK TO
LZ SHARON AT 1535 HRS B CO WITH SCT PLT 1-61 ATTACHED SECURED WUNDER
BEACH CONDUCTED S/C S OF WUNDER BEACH AND S OF TOMBSTONE. CO COC
CONDUCTED S/C OPN ALONG BEACH AREA NE OF GIA DANG.3. TF 1-77: A CO CONDUCTED SCREEN NW FROM LZ NANCY TO VIC
YD398460 A 4-12 (-) CONTINUED S/C OPN WEST OF LZ NANCY WHILE ONE PLT
SECURED BRIDGES ALONG PLI VIC LZ NANCY. B 1-11 (-) CONTINUED S/C OPN
SW OF LZ JANE.

4. TF 3-5 CAV: B TRP (-) SECURED C 2 WHILE ON PLT OF B TRP AND

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSOD 0753 C O N F I D E N T I A L

ONE PLT OF C 1-11 CONDUCTED S/C OPN VIC YD 125640C TRP AND 1 PLT OF M 3-3(-) CONDUCTED S/C OPN VIC YD 140710. C1-77(-) AND ONE PLT OF B 1-11 CONDUCTED S/C OPN VIC YD 98670, WHILE 1/C 1-77 SECURED C2 BRIDGE M3-3(-) SECURED A4

5. 1ST AMTRAC: A CO CONDUCTED S/C OPN VIC MY LOC. B CO CONTINUED OPERATIONS FROM C4 AND OCEAN VIEW. PRC CONDUCTED S/C ALONG NORTH SIDE OF CUA VIET RIVER REAR THE BEACH. H&S PLT CONDUCTED /C:OPN VIC YD 1 DO 3. CONTACTS

A. 091555H, YD378600- ONE OF THE POWS CAPTURED BY C1-61 THIS MORNING LED THE UNIT TO THE ABOVE GRID WHERE THREE MORE ENEMY WERE SUPPOSED TO BE HIDING. AS THEY APPROACHED THE AREA, ONE MAN RAN OUT OF A BUNKER ATTEMPTED TO FLEE THE UNIT. HE WAS ENGAGED WITH SAF AND KILLED. THE POW GUIDING C1-61 ALSO ATTEMPTED TO ESCAPE DURING THE ENGAGEMENT AND WAS SHOT IN THE LEG AND RECAPTURED. THE WIA HAD A WALLET WITH SOME NVA PIASTERS AND DONG AND SOME PICTURES. THE WALLET WITH CONTENTS AND THE WOUNDED POW WERE EVACUATED. C 1-61 CONTINUED TO SEARCH AS THERE WERE SIGNS OF MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN THE AREA

BUT FOUND NOTHING. RESULTS: 1 NVA KIA.

B. 091247 H C2 ELEMENTS OF 3-5 CAV AT C2 RECEIVED 7 INCOMING 122 MM ROCKETS FROM VIC YD 049679. FIRED COUNTER BATTERY WITH

PAGE SIX UUMSOD 0753 C O N F I D E N T I A L

NEG RESULTS.. NEG CASUALTIES OR DAMAGE.

C. 091220H A 4-OP MANNED BY M3-3(-) AT A4 JBS

YD 153739. ARTY MISSION FIRED INTO THE AREA WITH UNK RESULTS
D. 091650H YD 364607-ONE OF THE POWS CAPTURED BY C1-61 LEAD ELEMENTS OF C 1-61. TO A BUNKER AT THE ABOVE GRID. AS THEY APPROACHED THE BUNKER THEY FIRED INTO THE BUNKER TO KEEP PERSONS INSIDE, A CHICOM GRENADE WAS THROWN OUT OF THE BUNKER BUT FAILED TO EXPLODE, C 1-61 THEN THREW A FRAG GRENADE IN THE BUNKER KILLING ONE ENEMY FEMALE. SOME DOCUMENTS WERE FOUND INSIDE THE BUNKER. BUNKER WAS DESTROYED AND THE DOCUMENTS WILL BE EVACUATED. RESULTS:
1 VC KIA

E. AT 090330H K/3/3 SOD AMBUSH VIC YD 129314 SPOTTED 15 NVA AND FIRED ON SAME THEN SPOTTED ANOTHER 15 NVA. SOD PULLED BACK TO REGROUP AND CALLED ARTY MSNS.

K/3/3 (-) AND 2 TANKS PURSUED EN. NVA FLED TO THE EAST. UNIT SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND 21 NVA/ KIA, 15 AK-47'S, MISC 782 GEAR AND 42 CHICOM GRENADES RESULTS 3 WIA(M), 21 NVA KIA, 15 IWC

F. (LATE ENTRY) AT 091830 H K/3/3 VIC YD 12553 REC'D SNIPER FIRE CALLED ARTY MSN. CHECKED AREA FND BLOOD TRAILS TO SOUTH FOLLOWED WITH NEG RESULT

GP-4

RT

0753

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

W000 UUMSR UUMSO
 DE UUMSOD 0754 0692200
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 092200Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO UUMSR/XXIV CORPS
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

FINAL SECTION OF TWO

S

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. 091430Z 69 361444-R 1-77 TANK WORKING WITH A 1-11 HIT ANUNK
 TYPE MINE (BELIEVE TO BE PLASTIC AND PRESSURE DETONATED LM RESULTS: 3
 USA MIA (E), 2 USA MIA (M).
 B. 091535Z, YD 135723-03-5 FOUND A SMALL CACHE OF AMMO CONSISTING OF
 49 82MM MORTAR RDS AND 1 M 72 LAW. AMMO AND M 72 LAW DESTROYED.
 RESULTS: 1 M72 LAW DESTROYED.

5. PLANS.

A. 3RD MARINES

AND 1/3 WILL OPERATE FROM VCB, WHILE C/1/3 OPERATES FROM FSB ELLIOT
 F/2/3 WILL OPERATE FROM CALU. 2/3 (-) WILL CONTINUE REVERSAL
 FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS. I (-) & K (-) 3/3 WILL RETURN FROM OTCB.
 TENTATIVE PLANS C/1/3 WILL BE REL'D BY ELEMENTS OF 9TH MAR THEN WILL
 CONDUCT NIGHT OPERATIONS FROM VCB. B & C /1/3 ARE IN PREPARATION FOR

PAGE TWO UUMSOD 0754 C O N F I D E N T I A L

FUTURE OPERATIONS

B. 4TH MARINES

CP 7/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

A/1/4 HELOLIFT TO VCB.

R/1/4 (-) OPERATES FROM VCB, WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES FROM FULLER WITH
 A PLT OF V/3/4.

C/1/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

CP 2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE AND VCB.

E/2/4 CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB RUSSELL.

F/2/4 (-) OPERATES VIC OF FSB NEVILLE, WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES WEST OF
 FSB RUSSELL.

G/2/4 OPERATES VIC OF FSB NEVILLE.

H/2/4 (-) SECURES FSB NEVILLE.

CP 3/4 OPERATES VIC FSB MACK & VCB.

I/3/4 CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS EAST OF FSB RUSSELL.

K/3/4 (-) HELOLIFTS TO FSB MACK.

L/3/4 HELOLIFTS TO VCB.

M/3/4 CONTINUE SEACH & CLEAR OPERATIONS VIC OF FSB MACK.

D/1/4 SECURES FSB ALPINE.

C. 1ST BDE 5 TH INF (MECH)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UMSOD 0754 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1. TF 1-11: A CO CONDUCTS S/C OPN SW OF LZ SHARON. CO C (-) AND S/A 1-77 CONTINUES OPNS FROM LZ ANNE. D CO STANDS DOWN AND PROVIDES NIGHT AMPUSHES VIC LZ SHARON. B 1-77 STANDS DOWN FOR MAINT AT SHARON.

TWO ORGANIC RECON TMS AND 5 SNIPER TEAMS OPERATE IN 1-11 AO.

2. 1-61 A CO STANDS DOWN AT LZ SHARON. B CO CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS SOUTHER OF TOMBSTONE AND SECURES WUNDER BEACH. CO CO CONTINUES. S/C OPERATIONS ALONG BEACH AREA NW OF GIA DANG AND SECURES A LANG CLEARING OPERATION IN THAT AREA.

3. TF 1-77: A CO CONDUCTS LOCAL SECURITY OF LZ NANCY WITH A PREPARED MISSION TO REINFORCE A 4-12(-) AND OR B 1-11(-) A 4-12(-) CONTINUES S/C OPN W OF LZ NANCY WHILE ONE PLT CONTINUES BRIDGE SECURITY ALONG ALL VIC LZ NANCY. B 1-11(-) CONTINUES S/C OPNS SW OF LZ JANE.

4. TF 3-5 CAV: B 3-5 AND ONE PLT OF C 1-11 CONDUCTS AND AREA RECON VIC YD 155643. ONE PLT OF C 3-5 AND ONE REINFORCE PLT OF M3-3(-) CONDUCTS AN AREA RECON VIC YD 095720. ONE PLT OF C 3-5 CONDUCTS AN AREA RECON

VIC YD 095720. ONE PLT OF C 3-5 CONDUCTS ROUTE RECON FO ROAD BETWEEN AO A4 MAKING A THOUGH CHECK ALONG BOTH SIDES OF THE ROAD. C 1-77 (-) AND ONE PLT OF B 1-11 CONDUCTS AREA RECON VIC YD 150630. ONE PLT OF C 1-77 SECURES C2 BRIDGE. M3-3(-) SECURES A4.

5. 1ST AMTRAC: A CO CONTINUED OPNS FROM VIC MY LOC. B CO CONTINUES OPNS

PAGE FOUR UMSOD 0754 C O N F I D E N T I A L

FROM C4 AND OCEANVIEW. PRC CONDUCTS PATROLS FROM PRESENT LOCATION. H AND S PLT CONDUCTS S/C VIC DAI DO.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 3 USMC KIA(M), 2 USA KIA(M) 22 NVA KIA, 1 VC KIA 16 IWC

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA	USN
KIA 20	7	0	
WIA(E)	72	74	0
WIA(M)	10	11	1

B. ENEMY

NVA VC

KIA	196	3
POW	4	5

DET 67

IWC 78

CSWC 13

GP-4

BT

0753

CONFIDENTIAL

G-3 HIST

NNNN VPA41100ZVA 3740375
 PP RUMHVP
 ZNY EEEEE
 PTIEZYUW RUAOANA1006 0632327-EEEE--RUMHVP.
 ZNY EEEEE

P 092307Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD FORSERVREGT
 TO RUWJDF/CG MARCORB CAMPEN
 INFO RUMHVP/CG THIRD MARDIV
 RUCLFVA/DIR EIGHTH MARCORDIST
 RUCLFVA/COM EIGHT
 RUMHVP/FOURTH MAR
 RUMHVP/THIRD BN FOURTH MAR
 BT

101200/47/411

UNCLAS E F T O
 FOR: F367 MARCORB CAMPEN
 PEREFS: PFC G.BGM RAO 2450729 USMC (DECEASED)
 A. CG THIRD MARDIV 020823Z/MAR69
 1. REF (A) APPLIES. ONE CTN GRP TWO SUBJ PEREFS BEING
 PREPARED FOR SHIPMENT, SHPDA WILL BE FURNISHED VIA AIR MAIL.
 BT
 092327Z MAR C-SUPPO

CONFIDENTIAL

AND MATE MY NR 239 239

KPK

OO UUMSK UUMSO

DE UUMSOD 0755 0692320

ZNY CCCCC

O 092320Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORP TOC PHB

INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

PURPLE MARTIN SITREP 42 091800H TO 092400H MAR 69

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT
COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

(A) 091630H, 3 RD RECON TM VIC 712394

TEAM FOUND APPROX 60BNKS WITH HUTS ON TOP

OF THEM, ALSO FOUND 70 RIFLES, INCLUDED AK-47'S

AND VARIOUS OTHER TYPE. (2M-16 AND 1M-62

M/G) TEAM WILL GET FURTHER INSTRUCTION IN

MORING RESULTS 72 IWC, 1 CSWC

B. 091800H, D1/4 VIC 770540, TOOK APPROX

20-25 60MM RDS INCOMING. COUNTER MORTAR

WITH 81MM AND ARTY FIRED ON XD-776546.

PAGE TWO UUMSOD 0755 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

RESULTS: 9 WIA (M)

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT
COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 9 WIA (M) 72 IWC, 1 CSWC

A. FRIENDLY

B. ENEMY

USMC WIA 3

IWC 72

ISMC WIA (E) 3

CSWC 1

GP-4

BT

0755

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

M AND MATE NR 236 236

OO UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSUD 0756 0692330
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 092330Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MAR COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC PNG
 BT

IF MAS
 101
 102
 103

C O N F I D E N T I A L

PURPLE MARTIN SITREP 41 091200H TO 091800H MAR 69

(C) 1. LOC: D1/4 FSB ALPINE

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPS. IN ACCORDANCE TO MISSIONS ASSIGNED.

(C) 3. CONTACTS NONE

(C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS NONE

(C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE COMBAT OPS.

IN ACCORDANCE WITH MISSIONS ASSIGNED.

(C) 6. CUMMULATIVE LOSSES NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

0756

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

000

00 UUMSW UUMSO

DE UUMSOD 757 0682350

ZNY CCCCC

O 092350Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARID V (COC) DGM

TO UUMSW/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHR

INFO UUMSO/III MAF (COC) DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DEWEY CANYON SITREP 131, 091201H

TO 091900H MAR 69

(C) 1. LOCATIONS: 1/9 CP 216033, A/1/9 214033,
 B/1/9 214033, C 1/9 214033,
 D/1/9 216033. 2/9 CP AT VCB,
 E(-) 2/9 VCB, PLT E 2/9 FSR
 RIDDLE, PLT E/2/9 SIGNAL HILL,
 F(-) 2/9 FSR CATES, PLT F/2/9
 HILL 691, G/2/9 AND H/2/9 AT CVCB,
 3/9 CP FSR CUNNINGHAM, I/3/9
 FSR TURNAGE, 4/3/9 FSR CUNNINGHAM
 L(-) 3/9 FSR CUNNINGHAM, PLT
 L/3/9 VCB, M/3/9 FSR CUNNINGHAM
 (C) 3. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONT. TO CONDUCT

PAGE TWO UUMSOD 757 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**
 COMBAT OPNS IN ACCORDANCE TO MISSIONS
 ASSIGNED.

(C) 3. CONTACTS: NEG.

(U) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEG.

(C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONT. TO CONDUCT COMBAT
 OPNS IN ACCORDANCE TO MISSIONS
 ASSIGNED.

6. COMMUNITIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

757

CONFIDENTIAL